

HSK 7-9 Vocabulary List

(5,600 Words)

A clean, printable vocabulary checklist with Chinese,
official pinyin, part of speech, and learner-friendly
English meanings.

5,600 words

Words 5,401-11,000

Print & check off

Track your progress

Study online

Audio & flashcards

HSK 3.0 · LEVELS 7-9

Part-of-speech key

n.	noun	mw.	measure word
v.	verb	prep.	preposition
adj.	adjective	conj.	conjunction
adv.	adverb	part.	particle
pron.	pronoun	interj.	interjection
num.	numeral	phr.	phrase

Source note: Vocabulary scope, word order, pinyin, and official Chinese POS are based on the HSK Exam Syllabus released in November 2025 and implemented in July 2026.

English meanings are learner-friendly glosses prepared for study use by HSK1.org.

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5401-5425

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5401	挨	āi	v. / prep.	in sequence; next to
☐	5402	挨家挨户	āijiā-āihù	phr.	from house to house
☐	5403	哀求	āiqiú	v.	to plead; implore
☐	5404	挨	ái	v.	to suffer; endure
☐	5405	癌	ái	n.	cancer; carcinoma
☐	5406	癌症	áizhèng	n.	cancer
☐	5407	爱不释手	àibúshìshǒu	phr.	unable to put down; love greatly
☐	5408	爱戴	àidài	v.	to love and respect
☐	5409	暧昧	àimèi	adj.	ambiguous; equivocal
☐	5410	爱慕	àimù	v.	to admire; adore
☐	5411	碍事	àishì	v. / adj.	to be in the way; hinder
☐	5412	爱惜	àixī	v.	to cherish; value
☐	5413	艾滋病	àizībìng	n.	AIDS
☐	5414	安定	āndìng	adj. / v.	stable; to stabilize
☐	5415	安抚	ānfǔ	v.	to pacify; comfort
☐	5416	安眠药	ānmiányào	n.	sleeping pill
☐	5417	安宁	ānníng	adj.	peaceful; tranquil
☐	5418	安稳	ānwěn	adj.	steady; secure
☐	5419	安详	ānxiáng	adj.	serene; composed
☐	5420	安心	ānxīn	adj.	at ease; reassured
☐	5421	安逸	ānyì	adj.	comfortable; easygoing
☐	5422	安置	ānzhì	v.	to arrange; settle
☐	5423	暗地里	àndǐlǐ	n.	secretly; behind the scenes
☐	5424	案件	ànjiàn	n.	case; legal case
☐	5425	按理	ànlǐ	adv.	logically; normally

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5426-5450

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5426	按钮	ànniǔ	n.	button
☐	5427	按说	ànshuō	adv.	ordinarily; presumably
☐	5428	暗中	ànzhōng	n.	in secret; secretly
☐	5429	凹	āo	adj.	concave; sunken
☐	5430	熬	áo	v.	to simmer; endure
☐	5431	傲	ào	adj.	proud; arrogant
☐	5432	傲慢	àomàn	adj.	arrogant; haughty
☐	5433	奥秘	àomì	n.	mystery; secret
☐	5434	扒	bā	v.	to peel; pull down
☐	5435	疤	bā	n.	scar
☐	5436	巴不得	bābudé	v.	to long for; eagerly wish
☐	5437	八成	bāchéng	num.-mw. / adv.	eighty percent; probably
☐	5438	八卦	bāguà	n. / adj.	Eight Trigrams; gossip
☐	5439	巴结	bājie	v.	to flatter; curry favor
☐	5440	芭蕾	bālěi	n.	ballet
☐	5441	巴掌	bāzhang	n.	palm; slap
☐	5442	拔	bá	v.	to pull out; extract
☐	5443	把柄	bǎbǐng	n.	handle; leverage against someone
☐	5444	把关	bǎguān	v.	to check; guard quality
☐	5445	把手	bǎshou	n.	handle; grip
☐	5446	靶子	bǎzi	n.	target
☐	5447	坝	bà	n.	dam; embankment
☐	5448	霸道	bàdào	adj.	overbearing; domineering
☐	5449	罢工	bàgōng	v.	to strike; go on strike
☐	5450	罢了	bàle	part.	that's all; merely

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5451-5475

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5451	罢免	bàmiǎn	v.	to dismiss; remove from office
☐	5452	罢休	bàxiū	v.	to give up; let go
☐	5453	霸占	bàzhàn	v.	to seize; occupy by force
☐	5454	掰	bāi	v.	to break apart by hand
☐	5455	百般	bǎibān	adv. / num.-mw.	in every possible way
☐	5456	摆动	bǎidòng	v.	to sway; swing
☐	5457	百分比	bǎifēnbǐ	n.	percentage
☐	5458	百合	bǎihé	n.	lily
☐	5459	百科全书	bǎikē quánshū	phr.	encyclopedia
☐	5460	摆平	bǎipíng	v.	to settle; smooth out
☐	5461	摆设	bǎishe	n.	ornament; decoration
☐	5462	柏树	bǎishù	n.	cypress tree
☐	5463	败坏	bàihuài	v. / adj.	to corrupt; ruin
☐	5464	拜会	bàihuì	v.	to pay a formal visit
☐	5465	拜见	bàijiàn	v.	to pay respects; visit formally
☐	5466	拜托	bàituō	v.	to ask a favor; please
☐	5467	扳	bān	v.	to pull; turn
☐	5468	颁布	bānbù	v.	to promulgate; issue
☐	5469	斑点	bāndiǎn	n.	spot; speckle
☐	5470	颁发	bānfā	v.	to issue; award
☐	5471	颁奖	bǎnjiǎng	v.	to present an award
☐	5472	斑马线	bānmǎxiàn	n.	crosswalk; zebra crossing
☐	5473	搬迁	bānqiān	v.	to move; relocate
☐	5474	板块	bǎnkuài	n.	sector; plate; block
☐	5475	版权	bǎnquán	n.	copyright

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5476-5500

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5476	扮	bàn	v.	to play a role; dress as
☐	5477	伴	bàn	n. / v.	companion; to accompany
☐	5478	拌	bàn	v.	to mix; toss
☐	5479	绊	bàn	v.	to trip; hinder
☐	5480	半边天	bànbīantiān	n.	women; half the sky
☐	5481	半岛	bàndǎo	n.	peninsula
☐	5482	半导体	bàndǎotǐ	n.	semiconductor
☐	5483	绊脚石	bànjiǎoshí	n.	stumbling block; obstacle
☐	5484	半径	bànjīng	n.	radius
☐	5485	伴侣	bànlǚ	n.	partner; companion
☐	5486	办事处	bànshìchù	n.	office; branch office
☐	5487	半数	bànshù	n.	half; half the number
☐	5488	半途而废	bàntú'érěfèi	phr.	to give up halfway
☐	5489	半信半疑	bànxìn-bànyí	phr.	half-believing, half-doubting
☐	5490	办学	bànxué	v.	to run a school
☐	5491	伴奏	bànzòu	v.	to accompany musically
☐	5492	帮手	bāngshou	n.	helper; assistant
☐	5493	绑	bǎng	v.	to tie; bind
☐	5494	绑架	bǎngjià	v.	to kidnap; abduct
☐	5495	磅	bàng	mw. / n.	pound; scale
☐	5496	煲	bāo	n. / v.	pot; to slow-cook
☐	5497	剥	bāo	v.	to peel; shell
☐	5498	包庇	bāobì	v.	to shield; cover up
☐	5499	褒贬	bāobiǎn	v.	to praise or criticize
☐	5500	包袱	bāofu	n.	bundle; burden

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5501-5525

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5501	包罗万象	bāoluó-wànxiàng	phr.	all-inclusive; comprehensive
☐	5502	包容	bāoróng	v.	to tolerate; accommodate
☐	5503	包围	bāowéi	v.	to surround; encircle
☐	5504	包扎	bāozā	v.	to bandage; dress a wound
☐	5505	饱和	bǎohé	v.	to saturate; saturation
☐	5506	饱经沧桑	bǎojīng-cāngsāng	phr.	weathered by life's hardships
☐	5507	宝库	bǎokù	n.	treasure house; repository
☐	5508	堡垒	bǎolěi	n.	fortress; stronghold
☐	5509	饱满	bǎomǎn	adj.	full; plump; vigorous
☐	5510	保密	bǎomì	v.	to keep secret; confidential
☐	5511	保姆	bǎomǔ	n.	nanny; babysitter
☐	5512	宝石	bǎoshí	n.	gem; precious stone
☐	5513	保守	bǎoshǒu	v. / adj.	conservative; to keep
☐	5514	保卫	bǎowèi	v.	to defend; safeguard
☐	5515	保鲜	bǎoxiān	v.	to keep fresh; preserve freshness
☐	5516	保养	bǎoyǎng	v.	to maintain; take care of
☐	5517	保佑	bǎoyòu	v.	to bless; protect
☐	5518	宝藏	bǎozàng	n.	treasure; buried treasure
☐	5519	保重	bǎozhòng	v.	take care; look after yourself
☐	5520	报	bào	v.	to report; repay
☐	5521	豹	bào	n.	leopard; panther
☐	5522	报案	bào'àn	v.	to report a case to police
☐	5523	报酬	bàochou	n.	remuneration; reward
☐	5524	报仇	bàochóu	v.	to take revenge
☐	5525	报答	bàodá	v.	to repay; return a favor

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5526-5550

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5526	报废	bàofèi	v.	to scrap; discard as obsolete
☐	5527	暴风骤雨	bàofēng-zhòuyǔ	phr.	violent storm; sudden upheaval
☐	5528	报复	bàofù	v.	to retaliate; revenge
☐	5529	抱负	bàofù	n.	ambition; aspiration
☐	5530	曝光	bàoguāng	v.	to expose; exposure
☐	5531	暴利	bàolì	n.	excess profit; windfall profit
☐	5532	爆满	bàomǎn	v.	to be packed; sold out
☐	5533	报销	bàoxiāo	v.	to reimburse; write off
☐	5534	暴躁	bàozào	adj.	irritable; hot-tempered
☐	5535	爆竹	bàozhú	n.	firecracker
☐	5536	碑	bēi	n.	monument; stele
☐	5537	悲哀	bēi'āi	adj.	sad; sorrowful
☐	5538	卑鄙	bēibǐ	adj.	mean; despicable
☐	5539	悲惨	bēicǎn	adj.	miserable; tragic
☐	5540	背负	bēifù	v.	to bear; shoulder
☐	5541	悲欢离合	bēihuān-líhé	phr.	joys and sorrows; separations and reunions
☐	5542	悲痛	bēitòng	adj.	grief-stricken; deeply sorrowful
☐	5543	卑微	bēiwēi	adj.	humble; lowly
☐	5544	备	bèi	v. / adv.	to prepare; ready
☐	5545	备份	bèifèn	n. / v.	backup; to back up
☐	5546	被告	bèigào	n.	defendant; accused
☐	5547	贝壳	bèiké	n.	seashell
☐	5548	备课	bèikè	v.	to prepare lessons
☐	5549	背面	bèimiàn	n.	back side; reverse
☐	5550	背叛	bèipàn	v.	to betray

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5551-5575

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5551	背诵	bèisòng	v.	to recite from memory
☐	5552	备忘录	bèiwànglù	n.	memo; memorandum
☐	5553	背影	bèiyǐng	n.	back view; silhouette from behind
☐	5554	备战	bèizhàn	v.	to prepare for war or competition
☐	5555	奔波	bēnbō	v.	to rush about; toil
☐	5556	奔驰	bēnchí	v.	to speed; gallop
☐	5557	奔赴	bēnfù	v.	to hurry to; head for
☐	5558	本分	běnfèn	n. / adj.	duty; one's proper role
☐	5559	本钱	běncián	n.	capital; resources
☐	5560	本色	běnsè	n.	true colors; original character
☐	5561	本事	běnsi	n.	ability; skill
☐	5562	本性	běnxìng	n.	innate nature
☐	5563	本意	běnyì	n.	original intention
☐	5564	本着	běnzhe	prep.	in line with; based on
☐	5565	奔	bèn	v.	to head toward; rush to
☐	5566	笨蛋	bèndàn	n.	fool; idiot
☐	5567	笨重	bènzòng	adj.	clumsy and heavy
☐	5568	笨拙	bènzhuō	adj.	clumsy; awkward
☐	5569	绷	bēng	v.	to stretch tight
☐	5570	绷带	bēngdài	n.	bandage
☐	5571	崩溃	bēngkuì	v.	to collapse; break down
☐	5572	蹦	bèng	v.	to jump; bounce
☐	5573	迸发	bèngfā	v.	to burst forth
☐	5574	逼近	bījìn	v.	to approach; close in
☐	5575	逼迫	bīpò	v.	to force; compel

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5576-5600

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5576	逼真	bīzhēn	adj.	lifelike; realistic
☐	5577	鼻涕	bítì	n.	nasal mucus; snot
☐	5578	比比皆是	bǐbǐ-jīeshì	phr.	to be found everywhere
☐	5579	笔墨	bǐmò	n.	pen and ink; writing
☐	5580	比试	bǐshi	v.	to compete; test skills
☐	5581	鄙视	bǐshì	v.	to despise; disdain
☐	5582	弊病	bìbìng	n.	malady; defect
☐	5583	必不可少	bìbùkěshǎo	phr.	indispensable; essential
☐	5584	必定	bìdìng	adv.	certainly; surely
☐	5585	弊端	bìduān	n.	drawback; disadvantage
☐	5586	壁画	bìhuà	n.	mural; wall painting
☐	5587	必将	bìjiāng	adv.	will certainly
☐	5588	壁垒	bìlěi	n.	barrier; rampart
☐	5589	碧绿	bìlǜ	adj.	emerald green
☐	5590	避难	bìnàn	v.	to take refuge; seek shelter
☐	5591	避让	bìràng	v.	to give way; avoid
☐	5592	毕生	bìshēng	n.	one's lifetime; lifelong
☐	5593	避暑	bìshǔ	v.	to escape the summer heat
☐	5594	鞭策	biāncè	v.	to spur on; encourage
☐	5595	编程	biānchéng	v.	to program; programming
☐	5596	编号	biānhào	v. / n.	to number; serial number
☐	5597	边疆	biānjiāng	n.	border area; frontier
☐	5598	边界	biānjiè	n.	boundary; border
☐	5599	边境	biānjìng	n.	border region; frontier
☐	5600	编剧	biānjù	v. / n.	screenwriter; to write a script

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5601-5625

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5601	编排	biānpái	v.	to arrange; edit
☐	5602	鞭炮	biānpào	n.	firecracker
☐	5603	边缘	biānyuán	n. / adj.	edge; fringe; marginal
☐	5604	边远	biānyuǎn	adj.	remote; far-flung
☐	5605	编造	biānzào	v.	to fabricate; make up
☐	5606	编制	biānzhì	v.	to compile; establishment quota
☐	5607	编织	biānzhī	v.	to weave; knit
☐	5608	扁	biǎn	adj.	flat; flattened
☐	5609	贬低	biǎndī	v.	to belittle; devalue
☐	5610	贬值	biǎnzhí	v.	to depreciate; devalue
☐	5611	辩	biàn	v.	to argue; debate
☐	5612	辨别	biànbíe	v.	to distinguish; identify
☐	5613	遍布	biànbù	v.	to spread all over
☐	5614	便饭	biànfàn	n.	simple meal
☐	5615	变革	biàngé	v.	reform; transformation
☐	5616	变更	biàngēng	v.	to alter; change
☐	5617	变故	biàngù	n.	unexpected change; mishap
☐	5618	辩护	biànhù	v.	to defend; plead for
☐	5619	变换	biànhuàn	v.	to change; transform
☐	5620	变幻莫测	biànhuàn-mòcè	phr.	unpredictable; ever-changing
☐	5621	辩解	biànjiě	v.	to explain oneself; justify
☐	5622	辩论	biànlùn	v.	to debate; argue
☐	5623	变迁	biànqiān	v.	changes; transition
☐	5624	辨认	biànrèn	v.	to identify; recognize
☐	5625	变通	biàntōng	v.	to adapt; be flexible

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5626-5650

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5626	便携式	biànxíeshì	adj.	portable
☐	5627	变形	biànxíng	v.	to deform; change shape
☐	5628	变异	biànyì	v.	to mutate; variation
☐	5629	辩证	biànzhèng	v. / adj.	dialectical; to analyze dialectically
☐	5630	辫子	biànzi	n.	braid; pigtail
☐	5631	标	biāo	v.	to mark; label
☐	5632	标榜	biāobǎng	v.	to flaunt; advertise oneself
☐	5633	标本	biāoběn	n.	specimen; sample
☐	5634	标点	biāodiǎn	n.	punctuation mark
☐	5635	标记	biāoji	v. / n.	mark; label; to mark
☐	5636	标签	biāoqiān	n.	label; tag
☐	5637	飙升	biāoshēng	v.	to soar; surge
☐	5638	标识	biāoshí	v. / n.	mark; sign; to identify
☐	5639	标示	biāoshì	v.	to indicate; mark
☐	5640	标语	biāoyǔ	n.	slogan
☐	5641	标致	biāozhì	adj.	pretty; elegant
☐	5642	表白	biǎobái	v.	to confess feelings; state openly
☐	5643	表决	biǎojié	v.	to vote; decide by vote
☐	5644	表述	biǎoshù	v.	to state; describe
☐	5645	表率	biǎoshuài	n.	model; example
☐	5646	表态	biǎotài	v.	to state one's position
☐	5647	表彰	biǎozhāng	v.	to commend; honor
☐	5648	憋	biē	v. / adj.	to hold back; feel stifled
☐	5649	别具匠心	biéjù-jìngxīn	phr.	ingenious; original
☐	5650	别看	biékàn	conj.	don't be fooled by; although

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5651-5675

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5651	别墅	biéshù	n.	villa; detached house
☐	5652	别说	biéshuō	conj.	let alone; not to mention
☐	5653	别致	biézhì	adj.	distinctive; unique
☐	5654	别扭	bièniu	adj.	awkward; uncomfortable
☐	5655	彬彬有礼	bīnbīn-yǒulǐ	phr.	polite and refined
☐	5656	缤纷	bīnfēn	adj.	colorful; splendid
☐	5657	濒临	bīnlín	v.	to be on the verge of
☐	5658	濒危	bīnwēi	v.	endangered; in danger
☐	5659	冰雹	bīngbáo	n.	hail
☐	5660	冰棍儿	bīnggùnr	n.	ice pop; popsicle
☐	5661	冰山一角	bīngshān-yìjiǎo	phr.	tip of the iceberg
☐	5662	冰天雪地	bīngtiān-xuědì	phr.	world of ice and snow
☐	5663	丙	bǐng	n.	third heavenly stem; third
☐	5664	秉承	bǐngchéng	v.	to inherit; uphold
☐	5665	秉持	bǐngchí	v.	to uphold; maintain
☐	5666	并发症	bìngfāzhèng	n.	complication
☐	5667	并非	bìngfēi	v.	is not; by no means
☐	5668	并购	bìnggòu	v.	merger and acquisition
☐	5669	并肩	bìngjiān	v. / adv.	shoulder to shoulder; side by side
☐	5670	病历	bìnglì	n.	medical record
☐	5671	并列	bìngliè	v.	to stand side by side; parallel
☐	5672	并行	bìngxíng	v.	to run in parallel
☐	5673	病症	bìngzhèng	n.	disease; ailment
☐	5674	拨	bō	v. / mw.	to allocate; dial
☐	5675	波动	bōdòng	v.	to fluctuate; fluctuation

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5676-5700

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5676	剥夺	bōduó	v.	to deprive; strip of
☐	5677	波及	bōjí	v.	to affect; spread to
☐	5678	拨款	bōkuǎn	v. / n.	to allocate funds; appropriation
☐	5679	波澜	bōlán	n.	waves; ups and downs
☐	5680	波浪	bōlàng	n.	wave
☐	5681	波涛	bōtāo	n.	billowing waves
☐	5682	剥削	bōxuē	v.	to exploit
☐	5683	波折	bōzhé	n.	setback; twists and turns
☐	5684	伯伯	bóbo	n.	uncle; father's elder brother
☐	5685	博大精深	bódà-jīngshēn	phr.	broad and profound
☐	5686	搏斗	bódòu	v.	to fight; struggle
☐	5687	伯父	bófù	n.	father's elder brother
☐	5688	驳回	bóhuí	v.	to reject; send back
☐	5689	伯母	bómǔ	n.	wife of father's elder brother
☐	5690	博学	bóxué	adj.	learned; erudite
☐	5691	博弈	bóyì	v.	to game; strategic interaction
☐	5692	不算	bú suàn	phr.	not count as; not really
☐	5693	不当	búdàng	adj.	inappropriate; improper
☐	5694	不定	búdìng	adj. / adv.	uncertain; maybe
☐	5695	不动产	búdòngchǎn	n.	real estate; immovable property
☐	5696	不见得	bújiàndé	adv.	not necessarily; doubtful
☐	5697	不愧	búkui	adv.	worthy of; no wonder
☐	5698	不力	búlì	adj.	ineffective; weak
☐	5699	不妙	búmiào	adj.	not good; alarming
☐	5700	不慎	búshèn	adj.	carelessly; inadvertently

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5701-5725

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5701	不下	búxià	v.	no less than; at least
☐	5702	不像话	búxiànghuà	adj.	outrageous; unreasonable
☐	5703	不肖	búxiào	adj.	unfilial; unworthy
☐	5704	不屑	búxiè	v.	to disdain; scorn
☐	5705	不懈	búxiè	adj.	unremitting; persistent
☐	5706	不厌其烦	búyàn-qífán	phr.	patiently; without getting tired
☐	5707	不亚于	búyà yú	v.	no less than; comparable to
☐	5708	不翼而飞	búyì'ér fēi	phr.	to disappear without a trace
☐	5709	不亦乐乎	búyìlè hū	phr.	extremely; to a great extent
☐	5710	不正之风	búzhèngzhī fēng	phr.	unhealthy tendency; malpractice
☐	5711	捕获	bǔhuò	v.	to capture; catch
☐	5712	补给	bǔjǐ	v. / n.	to supply; provisions
☐	5713	补救	bǔjiù	v.	to remedy; salvage
☐	5714	哺乳	bǔrǔ	v.	to breastfeed; nurse
☐	5715	捕食	bǔshí	v.	to prey on; forage
☐	5716	哺育	bǔyù	v.	to nurture; raise
☐	5717	补助	bǔzhù	v. / n.	to subsidize; allowance
☐	5718	捕捉	bǔzhuō	v.	to catch; capture
☐	5719	不经意	bù jīngyì	phr.	unintentionally; casually
☐	5720	不予	bù yǔ	phr.	to not grant; deny
☐	5721	不准	bù zhǔn	phr.	not allowed; must not
☐	5722	不耻下问	bùchǐ-xiàwèn	phr.	not ashamed to ask and learn
☐	5723	不辞而别	bùcí'érbié	phr.	to leave without saying goodbye
☐	5724	不得而知	bùdé'érzhī	phr.	cannot be known
☐	5725	不得已	bùdéyǐ	adj.	as a last resort; unavoidable

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5726-5750

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5726	不乏	bùfá	v.	to have no lack of
☐	5727	步伐	bùfá	n.	pace; step
☐	5728	不法	bùfǎ	adj.	illegal; unlawful
☐	5729	不妨	bùfáng	adv.	might as well; no harm in
☐	5730	不服	bùfú	v.	to refuse to accept; unconvinced
☐	5731	不敢当	bùgǎndāng	v.	I don't deserve the praise
☐	5732	不及	bùjí	v.	to be inferior to; not reach
☐	5733	部件	bùjiàn	n.	component; part
☐	5734	不假思索	bùjiǎ-sīsuǒ	phr.	without thinking; offhand
☐	5735	不解	bùjiě	v.	to not understand; puzzled
☐	5736	不景气	bùjǐngqì	adj.	depressed; sluggish
☐	5737	布局	bùjú	v. / n.	layout; arrangement
☐	5738	不堪	bùkān	v. / adj.	unable to bear; utterly
☐	5739	不可或缺	bùkě-huòquē	phr.	indispensable; essential
☐	5740	不可思议	bùkě-sīyì	phr.	incredible; inconceivable
☐	5741	不了了之	bùliǎo-liǎozhī	phr.	to let it end unresolved
☐	5742	不免	bùmiǎn	adv.	inevitably; cannot help
☐	5743	不平	bùpíng	adj.	unfair; resentful
☐	5744	不容	bùróng	v.	to not tolerate; cannot allow
☐	5745	步入	bùrù	v.	to enter; step into
☐	5746	部首	bùshǒu	n.	radical; indexing component
☐	5747	部署	bùshǔ	v.	to deploy; arrange
☐	5748	不惜	bùxī	v.	to not hesitate to; spare no effort
☐	5749	不相上下	bùxiāng-shàngxià	phr.	equally matched; about the same
☐	5750	不言而喻	bùyán'éryù	phr.	self-evident; obvious

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5751-5775

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5751	不以为然	bùyǐwéirán	phr.	to disagree; not think so
☐	5752	不由得	bùyóude	v. / adv.	cannot help but
☐	5753	不由自主	bùyóuzìzhǔ	phr.	involuntarily; despite oneself
☐	5754	不约而同	bùyuē'értóng	phr.	to do the same independently
☐	5755	不折不扣	bùzhé-búkòu	phr.	thoroughgoing; downright
☐	5756	不知不觉	bùzhī-bùjué	phr.	without realizing it
☐	5757	不知所措	bùzhī-suǒcuò	phr.	at a loss; bewildered
☐	5758	猜想	cāixiǎng	v.	to guess; suppose
☐	5759	裁	cái	v.	to cut; []; judge
☐	5760	裁定	cáidìng	v.	to rule; adjudicate
☐	5761	裁缝	cáifeng	n.	tailor
☐	5762	才干	cáigàn	n.	talent; ability
☐	5763	财经	cáijīng	n.	finance and economics
☐	5764	裁决	cáijué	v.	to adjudicate; ruling
☐	5765	财力	cáilì	n.	financial resources
☐	5766	裁员	cáiyuán	v.	to lay off staff
☐	5767	财政	cáizhèng	n.	public finance; fiscal affairs
☐	5768	采	cǎi	v.	to pick; gather
☐	5769	采矿	cǎikuàng	v.	to mine
☐	5770	采摘	cǎizhāi	v.	to pick; pluck
☐	5771	菜肴	càiyáo	n.	dish; cuisine
☐	5772	参见	cānjiàn	v.	see; refer to
☐	5773	参谋	cānmóu	n. / v.	staff officer; adviser
☐	5774	参照	cānzhào	v.	to refer to; compare with
☐	5775	残	cán	v.	incomplete; []; cruel

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5776-5800

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5776	残酷	cánkù	adj.	cruel; brutal
☐	5777	惭愧	cánkuì	adj.	ashamed; embarrassed
☐	5778	残留	cánliú	v.	to remain; residue
☐	5779	残缺	cánquē	v.	incomplete; defective
☐	5780	残忍	cánrěn	adj.	cruel; ruthless
☐	5781	惨	cǎn	adj.	miserable; tragic
☐	5782	惨白	cǎnbái	adj.	pale; ghastly white
☐	5783	惨痛	cǎntòng	adj.	painful; bitter
☐	5784	惨重	cǎnzhòng	adj.	severe; heavy
☐	5785	灿烂	cànlàn	adj.	brilliant; splendid
☐	5786	舱	cāng	n.	cabin; compartment
☐	5787	苍白	cāngbái	adj.	pale; ashen
☐	5788	仓促	cāngcù	adj.	hasty; hurried
☐	5789	沧桑	cāngsāng	n.	vicissitudes; great changes
☐	5790	苍蝇	cāngying	n.	fly; housefly
☐	5791	藏匿	cángnì	v.	to hide; conceal
☐	5792	藏品	cángpǐn	n.	collection item; exhibit
☐	5793	藏身	cángshēn	v.	to hide oneself
☐	5794	操控	cāokòng	v.	to control; manipulate
☐	5795	操劳	cāoláo	v.	to toil; work hard
☐	5796	操练	cāoliàn	v.	to drill; practice
☐	5797	操心	cāoxīn	v.	to worry; be concerned
☐	5798	操纵	cāozòng	v.	to manipulate; control
☐	5799	嘈杂	cáoza	adj.	noisy; clamorous
☐	5800	草案	cǎo'àn	n.	draft; proposal

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5801-5825

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5801	草丛	cǎocóng	n.	grass; thicket
☐	5802	草坪	cǎopíng	n.	lawn; grassland
☐	5803	草率	cǎoshuài	adj.	careless; hasty
☐	5804	草药	cǎoyào	n.	herbal medicine
☐	5805	测定	cèdìng	v.	to determine; measure
☐	5806	侧面	cèmiàn	n.	side; lateral aspect
☐	5807	测算	cèsuàn	v.	to calculate; estimate
☐	5808	测验	cèyàn	v. / n.	test; quiz; to test
☐	5809	侧重	cèzhòng	v.	to emphasize; focus on
☐	5810	层出不穷	céngchū-bùqióng	phr.	to emerge one after another endlessly
☐	5811	蹭	cèng	v.	to rub against; freeload
☐	5812	差错	chācuò	n.	mistake; error
☐	5813	差额	chā'é	n. / adj.	difference; balance; shortfall
☐	5814	插曲	chāqǔ	n.	interlude; episode
☐	5815	插手	chāshǒu	v.	to interfere; meddle
☐	5816	插图	chātú	n.	illustration
☐	5817	插嘴	chāzuǐ	v.	to interrupt; butt in
☐	5818	查处	cháchǔ	v.	to investigate and punish
☐	5819	查获	cháhuò	v.	to seize after investigation
☐	5820	察觉	chájué	v.	to perceive; become aware
☐	5821	察看	chákàn	v.	to inspect; examine
☐	5822	查明	chámíng	v.	to ascertain; find out
☐	5823	岔	chà	n. / v.	fork; branch; to diverge
☐	5824	刹那	chànà	n.	instant; split second
☐	5825	诧异	chàyi	adj.	surprised; astonished

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5826-5850

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5826	拆迁	chāiqiān	v.	to demolish and relocate
☐	5827	柴油	cháiyóu	n.	diesel fuel
☐	5828	掺	chān	v.	to mix; blend
☐	5829	搀	chān	v.	to support by the arm; mix
☐	5830	馋	chán	adj. / v.	greedy for food; craving
☐	5831	缠	chán	v.	to entangle; pester
☐	5832	缠绕	chánràò	v.	to wind around; entangle
☐	5833	铲	chǎn	n. / v.	shovel; to shovel
☐	5834	产权	chǎnquán	n.	property rights
☐	5835	阐释	chǎnshì	v.	to explain; interpret
☐	5836	阐述	chǎnshù	v.	to expound; elaborate
☐	5837	产物	chǎnwù	n.	product; outcome
☐	5838	产业链	chǎnyèliàn	n.	industrial chain; supply chain
☐	5839	产值	chǎnzhí	n.	output value
☐	5840	颤抖	chàndǒu	v.	to tremble; shiver
☐	5841	猖狂	chāngkuáng	adj.	rampant; reckless
☐	5842	昌盛	chāngshèng	adj.	prosperous; flourishing
☐	5843	偿还	chánghuán	v.	to repay; reimburse
☐	5844	常理	chánglǐ	n.	common sense; normal principle
☐	5845	长期以来	chángqī yǐlái	phr.	for a long time
☐	5846	常人	cháng rén	n.	ordinary person
☐	5847	常态	chángtài	n.	normal state; norm
☐	5848	长效	chángxiào	n. / adj.	long-lasting; long-term effect
☐	5849	长征	chángzhēng	v. / n.	Long March; long journey
☐	5850	长足	chángzú	adj.	considerable; substantial

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5851-5875

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5851	敞开	chǎngkāi	v. / adv.	to open wide; open up
☐	5852	倡导	chàngdǎo	v.	to advocate; promote
☐	5853	唱片	chàngpiàn	n.	record; album
☐	5854	畅谈	chàngtán	v.	to talk freely
☐	5855	倡议	chàngyì	v. / n.	proposal; initiative
☐	5856	超标	chāobiāo	v.	to exceed a standard
☐	5857	钞票	chāopiào	n.	banknote; paper money
☐	5858	超前	chāoqián	adj. / v.	ahead of time; forward-looking
☐	5859	抄袭	chāoxí	v.	to plagiarize; copy
☐	5860	潮	cháo	n. / adj.	tide; 潮; fashionable
☐	5861	嘲弄	cháonòng	v.	to mock; ridicule
☐	5862	潮水	cháoshuǐ	n.	tidewater; tidal water
☐	5863	巢穴	cháoxué	n.	nest; den; lair
☐	5864	炒作	chǎozuò	v.	to hype; promote speculatively
☐	5865	车间	chējiān	n.	workshop; factory floor
☐	5866	扯	chě	v.	to pull; tear; talk nonsense
☐	5867	撤	chè	v.	to withdraw; remove
☐	5868	撤离	chèlí	v.	to evacuate; withdraw
☐	5869	撤退	chètuì	v.	to retreat; withdraw
☐	5870	彻夜	chèyè	adv.	all night; throughout the night
☐	5871	沉淀	chéndiàn	v. / n.	to precipitate; sediment
☐	5872	沉甸甸	chéndiàndiàn	adj.	heavy; weighty
☐	5873	沉浸	chénjìn	v.	to immerse oneself
☐	5874	陈旧	chénjiù	adj.	old-fashioned; obsolete
☐	5875	陈列	chénliè	v.	to display; exhibit

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5876-5900

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5876	沉闷	chénmèn	adj.	dull; oppressive
☐	5877	沉迷	chénmí	v.	to be obsessed with
☐	5878	陈述	chénshù	v.	to state; narrate
☐	5879	沉睡	chénshuì	v.	to sleep deeply
☐	5880	沉思	chénsī	v.	to ponder; meditate
☐	5881	沉稳	chénwěn	adj.	calm; steady
☐	5882	沉着	chénzhuó	adj.	calm; composed
☐	5883	趁机	chènjī	adv.	seize the opportunity
☐	5884	衬托	chèntuō	v.	to set off; complement
☐	5885	称心如意	chènxīn-rúyì	phr.	fully satisfactory
☐	5886	趁早	chènzǎo	adv.	as early as possible
☐	5887	呈	chéng	v.	to present; show
☐	5888	承包	chéngbāo	v.	to contract; undertake
☐	5889	成才	chéngcái	v.	to become talented; succeed
☐	5890	成家	chéngjiā	v.	to get married; start a family
☐	5891	成家立业	chéngjiā-lìyè	phr.	to marry and establish a career
☐	5892	承接	chéngjiē	v.	to undertake; receive; connect
☐	5893	诚恳	chéngkěn	adj.	sincere; earnest
☐	5894	成年	chéngnián	adv.	adult; grown-up
☐	5895	成品	chéngpǐn	n.	finished product
☐	5896	城墙	chéngqiáng	n.	city wall
☐	5897	澄清	chéngqīng	adj. / v.	clear; to clarify
☐	5898	成全	chéngquán	v.	to help fulfill; bring about
☐	5899	成群结队	chéngqún-jíedui	phr.	in groups; in crowds
☐	5900	成天	chéngtiān	adv.	all day long

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5901-5925

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5901	成心	chéngxīn	adv.	deliberately; on purpose
☐	5902	成型	chéngxíng	v.	to take shape; form
☐	5903	诚意	chéngyì	n.	sincerity; good faith
☐	5904	承载	chéngzài	v.	to carry; bear; support
☐	5905	诚挚	chéngzhì	adj.	sincere; cordial
☐	5906	逞强	chěngqiáng	v.	to show off strength; act tough
☐	5907	秤	chèng	n.	scale; weighing balance
☐	5908	痴呆	chīdāi	adj.	demented; foolish
☐	5909	吃喝玩乐	chī-hē-wán-lè	phr.	to eat, drink, play and enjoy
☐	5910	吃苦	chīkǔ	v.	to endure hardship
☐	5911	吃亏	chīkuī	v.	to suffer a loss; be disadvantaged
☐	5912	吃力	chīlì	adj.	strenuous; laborious
☐	5913	痴迷	chīmí	v.	to be infatuated; obsessed
☐	5914	痴心	chīxīn	n. / adj.	infatuation; devoted love
☐	5915	持	chí	v.	to hold; maintain; support
☐	5916	迟迟	chíchí	adv.	for a long time; 迟迟
☐	5917	迟钝	chídùn	adj.	slow-witted; dull
☐	5918	迟缓	chíhuǎn	adj.	slow; sluggish
☐	5919	驰名	chímíng	v.	to be renowned
☐	5920	持平	chípíng	v.	to remain level; be even
☐	5921	池塘	chítáng	n.	pond
☐	5922	迟疑	chíyí	adj.	hesitant; doubtful
☐	5923	迟早	chízǎo	adv.	sooner or later
☐	5924	持之以恒	chízhi-yǐhéng	phr.	to persevere; persist
☐	5925	尺度	chǐdù	n.	measure; scale; criterion

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5926-5950

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5926	耻辱	chǐrǔ	n.	humiliation; disgrace
☐	5927	耻笑	chǐxiào	v.	to ridicule; laugh at
☐	5928	赤道	chìdào	n.	equator
☐	5929	赤字	chìzì	n.	deficit; red ink
☐	5930	充	chōng	v.	to fill; []; act as
☐	5931	充斥	chōngchì	v.	to be full of; flood
☐	5932	冲刺	chōngcì	v.	to sprint; make a final push
☐	5933	充当	chōngdāng	v.	to serve as; act as
☐	5934	憧憬	chōngjǐng	v.	to yearn for; look forward to
☐	5935	冲浪	chōnglàng	v.	to surf
☐	5936	充沛	chōngpèi	adj.	abundant; vigorous
☐	5937	冲洗	chōngxǐ	v.	to rinse; develop photos
☐	5938	充裕	chōngyù	adj.	abundant; ample
☐	5939	冲撞	chōngzhuàng	v.	to collide; offend
☐	5940	重重	chóngchóng	adj.	layer upon layer; numerous
☐	5941	重叠	chóngdié	v. / n.	to overlap; overlap
☐	5942	重返	chóngfǎn	v.	to return to; re-enter
☐	5943	崇高	chónggāo	adj.	noble; lofty
☐	5944	重合	chónghé	v.	to coincide; overlap exactly
☐	5945	崇敬	chóngjìng	v.	to revere; admire
☐	5946	崇尚	chóngshàng	v.	to advocate; uphold
☐	5947	重申	chóngshēn	v.	to reiterate; reaffirm
☐	5948	重现	chóngxiàn	v.	to reappear; recur
☐	5949	重组	chóngzǔ	v.	to reorganize; restructure
☐	5950	宠	chǒng	v.	to pamper; favor

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5951-5975

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5951	宠爱	chǒng'ài	v.	to dote on; spoil
☐	5952	抽查	chōuchá	v.	spot check; random inspection
☐	5953	抽签	chōuqiān	v.	to draw lots
☐	5954	抽屉	chōuti	n.	drawer
☐	5955	抽样	chōuyàng	v.	to sample; sampling
☐	5956	仇	chóu	n.	enmity; feud
☐	5957	稠	chóu	adj.	thick; dense
☐	5958	筹	chóu	v.	to plan; raise funds
☐	5959	筹办	chóubàn	v.	to prepare; organize
☐	5960	筹措	chóucuò	v.	to raise; arrange funds
☐	5961	仇恨	chóuhèn	v. / n.	hatred; enmity
☐	5962	筹划	chóuhuà	v.	to plan; make arrangements
☐	5963	筹集	chóují	v.	to raise; collect funds
☐	5964	筹码	chóumǎ	n.	chip; bargaining chip
☐	5965	愁眉苦脸	chóuméi-kǔliǎn	phr.	look worried and miserable
☐	5966	稠密	chóumì	adj.	dense; thick
☐	5967	仇人	chóurén	n.	enemy; foe
☐	5968	瞅	chǒu	v.	to glance; look
☐	5969	丑恶	chǒu'è	adj.	ugly; vile
☐	5970	丑陋	chǒulòu	adj.	ugly; unsightly
☐	5971	丑闻	chǒuwén	n.	scandal
☐	5972	出厂	chūchǎng	v.	to leave the factory
☐	5973	出丑	chūchǒu	v.	to make a fool of oneself
☐	5974	出动	chūdòng	v.	to mobilize; set in motion
☐	5975	出发点	chūfādiǎn	n.	starting point

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 5976-6000

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	5976	出访	chūfǎng	v.	to visit abroad officially
☐	5977	出局	chūjú	v.	to be eliminated; out of competition
☐	5978	出具	chūjù	v.	to issue; provide officially
☐	5979	出口成章	chūkǒu-chéngzhāng	phr.	to speak or write eloquently
☐	5980	出路	chūlù	n.	way out; prospect
☐	5981	出卖	chūmài	v.	to sell out; betray
☐	5982	出面	chūmiàn	v.	to step forward; appear personally
☐	5983	出任	chūrèn	v.	to take office; assume a post
☐	5984	出人意料	chūrényìliào	phr.	unexpected; surprising
☐	5985	出神	chūshén	v.	to become absorbed; be entranced
☐	5986	出身	chūshēn	v. / n.	background; origin
☐	5987	出手	chūshǒu	v. / n.	to make a move; spend freely
☐	5988	出台	chūtái	v.	to introduce; roll out
☐	5989	出头	chūtóu	v.	to get ahead; rise above
☐	5990	出土	chūtǔ	v.	to be unearthed; excavated
☐	5991	出息	chūxi	n.	prospects; promise
☐	5992	出征	chūzhēng	v.	to set out on a campaign
☐	5993	出众	chūzhòng	adj.	outstanding; exceptional
☐	5994	初衷	chūzhōng	n.	original intention
☐	5995	出资	chūzī	v.	to invest; contribute funds
☐	5996	出走	chūzǒu	v.	to leave; run away
☐	5997	锄	chú	n. / v.	hoe; to hoe
☐	5998	橱窗	chúchuāng	n.	shop window; display window
☐	5999	除去	chúqù	v. / prep.	to remove; except
☐	6000	除外	chúwài	v.	to exclude; except

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6001-6025

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6001	储备	chǔbèi	v. / n.	to reserve; stockpile
☐	6002	处方	chǔfāng	v. / n.	prescription; to prescribe
☐	6003	处分	chǔfèn	v. / n.	to punish; disciplinary action
☐	6004	处境	chǔjìng	n.	predicament; situation
☐	6005	储量	chǔliàng	n.	reserves; storage capacity
☐	6006	处事	chǔshì	v.	to handle affairs; conduct oneself
☐	6007	处置	chǔzhì	v.	to handle; dispose of
☐	6008	触动	chùdòng	v.	to touch; move emotionally
☐	6009	触犯	chùfàn	v.	to violate; offend
☐	6010	触觉	chùjué	n.	sense of touch
☐	6011	矗立	chùlì	v.	to tower; stand erect
☐	6012	触摸	chùmō	v.	to touch; feel
☐	6013	触目惊心	chùmù-jīngxīn	phr.	shocking; alarming
☐	6014	揣	chuāi	v.	to carry in one's clothes; hold
☐	6015	揣测	chuāicè	v.	to guess; speculate
☐	6016	揣摩	chuāimó	v.	to ponder; try to figure out
☐	6017	踹	chuài	v.	to kick
☐	6018	川流不息	chuānliú-bùxī	phr.	flowing endlessly; continuous stream
☐	6019	穿梭	chuānsuō	v.	to shuttle back and forth
☐	6020	穿越	chuānyuè	v.	to cross; traverse; travel through
☐	6021	穿着	chuānzhuó	n.	dress; clothing
☐	6022	船舶	chuánbó	n.	ship; vessel
☐	6023	传单	chuándān	n.	leaflet; flyer
☐	6024	传媒	chuánméi	n.	media; mass media
☐	6025	传奇	chuánqí	n.	legend; legendary story

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6026-6050

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6026	传人	chuánrén	v. / n.	successor; inheritor
☐	6027	传闻	chuánwén	v. / n.	rumor; hearsay
☐	6028	传言	chuányán	n. / v.	rumor; to spread a rumor
☐	6029	喘	chuǎn	v.	to pant; gasp
☐	6030	喘息	chuǎnxī	v.	to breathe; catch one's breath
☐	6031	串门	chuànmén	v.	to visit neighbors or friends
☐	6032	窗帘	chuānglián	n.	curtain
☐	6033	创伤	chuāngshāng	n.	trauma; wound
☐	6034	床位	chuángwèi	n.	bed; hospital bed
☐	6035	创	chuàng	v.	to create; found
☐	6036	创始人	chuàngshǐrén	n.	founder
☐	6037	吹牛	chuīniú	v.	to boast; brag
☐	6038	吹捧	chuīpěng	v.	to flatter; praise excessively
☐	6039	炊烟	chuīyān	n.	cooking smoke
☐	6040	垂	chuí	v.	to hang down; droop
☐	6041	捶	chuí	v.	to pound; beat
☐	6042	锤	chuí	n. / v.	hammer; to hammer
☐	6043	垂头丧气	chuítóu-sàngqì	phr.	dejected; crestfallen
☐	6044	纯粹	chúncuì	adj. / adv.	pure; purely
☐	6045	醇厚	chúnhòu	adj.	mellow; rich
☐	6046	纯洁	chúnjié	adj. / v.	pure; clean; to purify
☐	6047	纯朴	chúnpǔ	adj.	simple and honest
☐	6048	淳朴	chúnpǔ	adj.	simple and honest
☐	6049	蠢	chǔn	adj.	stupid; foolish
☐	6050	戳	chuō	v. / n.	to poke; stamp

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6051-6075

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6051	绰号	chuòhào	n.	nickname
☐	6052	辞	cí	v.	to resign; dismiss; words
☐	6053	辞呈	cíchéng	n.	letter of resignation
☐	6054	磁带	cídài	n.	magnetic tape; cassette
☐	6055	辞典	cídiǎn	n.	dictionary
☐	6056	慈善	císhàn	adj.	charitable; philanthropy
☐	6057	磁铁	cítiě	n.	magnet
☐	6058	辞退	cítuì	v.	to dismiss; fire
☐	6059	慈祥	cíxiáng	adj.	kindly; benevolent
☐	6060	雌性	cíxìng	n.	female; feminine
☐	6061	此起彼伏	cǐqǐ-bǐfú	phr.	one rises as another falls
☐	6062	此致	cǐzhì	v.	with best regards; hereby
☐	6063	赐	cì	v.	to bestow; grant
☐	6064	刺耳	cì'ěr	adj.	harsh on the ears; grating
☐	6065	刺骨	cìgǔ	v.	piercing cold; bone-chilling
☐	6066	伺候	cìhou	v.	to wait on; serve
☐	6067	赐教	cìjiào	v.	please instruct me; advise
☐	6068	次品	cìpǐn	n.	defective product; substandard item
☐	6069	次日	cìrì	n.	the next day
☐	6070	刺绣	cìxiù	v. / n.	embroidery; to embroider
☐	6071	次序	cìxù	n.	order; sequence
☐	6072	刺眼	cìyǎn	adj.	dazzling; glaring
☐	6073	次要	cìyào	adj.	secondary; less important
☐	6074	葱	cōng	n.	scallion; green onion
☐	6075	丛	cóng	mw.	cluster; clump

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6076-6100

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6076	丛林	cónglín	n.	jungle; forest
☐	6077	从容	cóngróng	adj.	calm; unhurried
☐	6078	从容不迫	cóngróng-búpò	phr.	calm and unhurried
☐	6079	从头	cóngtóu	adv.	from the beginning
☐	6080	凑	còu	v.	to gather; make up
☐	6081	凑合	còuhe	v.	to make do; get by
☐	6082	凑巧	còuqiǎo	adj.	coincidentally; fortunately
☐	6083	粗暴	cūbào	adj.	rough; brutal
☐	6084	粗糙	cūcāo	adj.	rough; coarse
☐	6085	粗鲁	cūlǔ	adj.	rude; uncivilized
☐	6086	粗略	cūlǚè	adj.	rough; approximate
☐	6087	粗心大意	cūxīn-dàyi	phr.	careless; negligent
☐	6088	促成	cùchéng	v.	to bring about; facilitate
☐	6089	簇拥	cùyōng	v.	to crowd around; cluster around
☐	6090	窜	cuàn	v.	to flee; scurry
☐	6091	摧残	cuīcán	v.	to devastate; ruin
☐	6092	催促	cuīcù	v.	to urge; hurry
☐	6093	摧毁	cuīhuǐ	v.	to destroy; devastate
☐	6094	催眠	cuīmián	v.	to hypnotize; hypnosis
☐	6095	璀璨	cuǐcàn	adj.	brilliant; dazzling
☐	6096	翠绿	cuìlǜ	adj.	emerald green
☐	6097	存活	cúnhuó	v.	to survive; stay alive
☐	6098	存货	cúnhuò	v. / n.	stock; inventory
☐	6099	存心	cúnxīn	v. / adv.	intentionally; deliberately
☐	6100	存折	cúnzhé	n.	bank passbook

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6101-6125

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6101	搓	cuō	v.	to rub; twist; knead
☐	6102	磋商	cuōshāng	v.	to consult; negotiate
☐	6103	挫败	cuòbài	v.	to frustrate; defeat
☐	6104	错别字	cuòbiézi	n.	wrong character; typo
☐	6105	错觉	cuòjué	n.	illusion; false impression
☐	6106	措手不及	cuòshǒu-bùjí	phr.	caught unprepared
☐	6107	错位	cuòwèi	v.	to be out of position; misaligned
☐	6108	错综复杂	cuòzōng-fùzá	phr.	intricate; complicated
☐	6109	搭乘	dāchéng	v.	to take; ride
☐	6110	搭档	dādàng	v. / n.	partner; teammate
☐	6111	搭建	dājiàn	v.	to build; set up
☐	6112	答辩	dábiàn	v.	to defend a thesis; respond to questions
☐	6113	达标	dábiāo	v.	to meet a standard
☐	6114	打	dǎ	prep.	by; from; through
☐	6115	打喷嚏	dǎ pēntì	phr.	to sneeze
☐	6116	打下手	dǎ xiàshǒu	phr.	to assist; be a helper
☐	6117	打岔	dǎchà	v.	to interrupt; change the subject
☐	6118	打倒	dǎdǎo	v.	to overthrow; knock down
☐	6119	打赌	dǎdǔ	v.	to bet
☐	6120	打盹儿	dǎdǔnr	v.	to doze; take a nap
☐	6121	打发	dǎfa	v.	to send away; kill time
☐	6122	打搅	dǎjiǎo	v.	to disturb; bother
☐	6123	打捞	dǎlāo	v.	to salvage; fish out
☐	6124	打量	dǎliang	v.	to look over; size up
☐	6125	打猎	dǎliè	v.	to hunt

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6126-6150

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6126	打磨	dǎmó	v.	to polish; grind
☐	6127	打消	dǎxiāo	v.	to dispel; eliminate
☐	6128	大不了	dàbuliǎo	adj. / adv.	at worst; no big deal
☐	6129	大大咧咧	dàdaliēliē	adj.	carefree; casual
☐	6130	大纲	dàgāng	n.	outline; syllabus
☐	6131	大公无私	dàgōng-wúsī	phr.	selfless; impartial
☐	6132	大街小巷	dàjiē-xiǎoxiàng	phr.	streets and alleys; everywhere
☐	6133	大惊小怪	dàjīng-xiǎoguài	phr.	make a fuss over nothing
☐	6134	大局	dàjú	n.	overall situation; big picture
☐	6135	大陆	dàlù	n.	continent; mainland
☐	6136	大名鼎鼎	dà míng-dǐngdǐng	phr.	very famous; renowned
☐	6137	大片	dàpiàn	n.	blockbuster film; large area
☐	6138	大气	dàqì	n. / adj.	atmosphere; grand; generous
☐	6139	大数据	dàshùjù	n.	big data
☐	6140	大肆	dàsì	adv.	wantonly; recklessly
☐	6141	大体	dàtǐ	n. / adv.	in general; broadly
☐	6142	大同小异	dàtóng-xiǎoyì	phr.	mostly alike with minor differences
☐	6143	大为	dàwéi	adv.	greatly; very much
☐	6144	大雁	dà yàn	n.	wild goose
☐	6145	大意	dà yì	adj.	careless; negligent
☐	6146	大意	dà yì	n.	main idea; general meaning
☐	6147	大有可为	dà yǒu-kéwéi	phr.	promising; great potential
☐	6148	大宗	dàzōng	adj. / n.	bulk; major category
☐	6149	逮	dǎi	v.	to catch; seize
☐	6150	歹徒	dǎitú	n.	criminal; gangster

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6151-6175

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6151	逮捕	dàibǔ	v.	to arrest
☐	6152	带队	dàiduì	v.	to lead a team
☐	6153	怠工	dàigōng	v.	to slow down work; slack off
☐	6154	代号	dàihào	n.	code name
☐	6155	代理人	dàilǐrén	n.	agent; representative
☐	6156	带路	dàilù	v.	to lead the way
☐	6157	怠慢	dàimàn	v.	to slight; neglect
☐	6158	带头	dàitóu	v.	to take the lead
☐	6159	代言	dàiyán	v.	to endorse; speak for
☐	6160	担	dān	v.	to shoulder; carry
☐	6161	担保	dānbǎo	v.	to guarantee; vouch for
☐	6162	单边	dānbiān	adj.	unilateral; one-sided
☐	6163	单薄	dānbó	adj.	thin; weak; scanty
☐	6164	担当	dāndāng	v.	to undertake; take responsibility
☐	6165	单方面	dānfāngmiàn	n.	unilaterally; one side
☐	6166	担负	dānfù	v.	to bear; shoulder
☐	6167	耽搁	dānge	v.	to delay; hold up
☐	6168	单价	dānjià	n.	unit price
☐	6169	单身	dānshēn	v. / n. / adv.	single; unmarried
☐	6170	胆量	dǎnliàng	n.	courage; guts
☐	6171	胆怯	dǎnqiè	adj.	timid; cowardly
☐	6172	胆小鬼	dǎnxiǎoguǐ	n.	coward
☐	6173	担	dàn	n. / mw.	load; burden; measure
☐	6174	诞辰	dànchén	n.	birthday anniversary
☐	6175	淡化	dànhuà	v.	to dilute; downplay

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6176-6200

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6176	淡季	dànjì	n.	off-season
☐	6177	淡水	dànshuǐ	n.	fresh water
☐	6178	但愿	dànyuàn	v.	hopefully; if only
☐	6179	担子	dànzi	n.	burden; load; responsibility
☐	6180	当即	dāngjí	adv.	immediately; at once
☐	6181	当机立断	dāngjī-lìduàn	phr.	to act decisively
☐	6182	当日	dāngrì	n.	the same day
☐	6183	当事人	dāngshìrén	n.	party concerned; person involved
☐	6184	当务之急	dāngwùzhījí	phr.	most urgent task
☐	6185	当心	dāngxīn	v.	to be careful; watch out
☐	6186	当之无愧	dāngzhīwúkuì	phr.	fully deserving; worthy
☐	6187	当众	dāngzhòng	adv.	in public; before everyone
☐	6188	党	dǎng	n.	political party; organization
☐	6189	档次	dàngcì	n.	grade; level; class
☐	6190	当晚	dàngwǎn	n.	that evening
☐	6191	荡漾	dàngyàng	v.	to ripple; undulate
☐	6192	当真	dàngzhēn	v. / adv.	to take seriously; really
☐	6193	导弹	dǎodàn	n.	missile
☐	6194	导航	dǎoháng	v.	navigation; to navigate
☐	6195	导火索	dǎohuǒsuǒ	n.	fuse; trigger
☐	6196	捣乱	dǎoluàn	v.	to make trouble; disrupt
☐	6197	倒霉	dǎoméi	adj.	unlucky; unfortunate
☐	6198	倒塌	dǎotā	v.	to collapse; topple
☐	6199	导向	dǎoxiàng	v. / n.	orientation; guidance
☐	6200	岛屿	dǎoyǔ	n.	island; islands

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6201-6225

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6201	盗	dào	v.	to steal; theft
☐	6202	盗版	dàobǎn	v. / n.	pirated copy; piracy
☐	6203	道别	dàobié	v.	to say goodbye
☐	6204	稻草	dàocǎo	n.	straw
☐	6205	倒计时	dàojìshí	v.	to count down; countdown
☐	6206	道具	dàojù	n.	prop; stage property
☐	6207	悼念	dàoniàn	v.	to mourn; commemorate
☐	6208	盗窃	dàoqiè	v.	to steal; theft
☐	6209	倒数	dàoshǔ	v.	to count backward
☐	6210	到头来	dàotóulái	adv.	in the end; eventually
☐	6211	倒退	dàotuì	v.	to go backward; regress
☐	6212	到位	dàowèi	v. / adj.	in place; up to standard
☐	6213	得不偿失	débùchángshī	phr.	the loss outweighs the gain
☐	6214	德才兼备	décái-jiānbèi	phr.	both virtuous and talented
☐	6215	得当	dédàng	adj.	appropriate; proper
☐	6216	得力	délì	adj.	capable; effective
☐	6217	得失	déshī	n.	gains and losses
☐	6218	得手	déshǒu	adj.	to succeed; get one's way
☐	6219	得体	détǐ	adj.	proper; appropriate
☐	6220	得天独厚	détiāndúhòu	phr.	uniquely favorable; exceptionally endowed
☐	6221	得心应手	déxīn-yìngshǒu	phr.	to handle with ease
☐	6222	得益	déyì	v.	to benefit from
☐	6223	得意扬扬	déyì-yángyáng	phr.	triumphant; smug
☐	6224	得罪	dézùi	v.	to offend
☐	6225	蹬	dēng	v.	to step on; pedal

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6226-6250

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6226	登场	dēngchǎng	v.	to appear on stage; enter the scene
☐	6227	登顶	dēngdǐng	v.	to reach the summit; top the ranking
☐	6228	登陆	dēnglù	v.	to land; go ashore
☐	6229	灯泡	dēngpào	n.	light bulb
☐	6230	瞪	dèng	v.	to stare; glare
☐	6231	凳子	dèngzi	n.	stool
☐	6232	堤	dī	n.	dike; embankment
☐	6233	堤坝	dībà	n.	dam; embankment
☐	6234	低调	dīdiào	n. / adj.	low-key; understated
☐	6235	提防	dīfang	v.	to guard against; be on one's guard
☐	6236	低谷	dīgǔ	n.	low point; trough
☐	6237	低估	dīgū	v.	to underestimate
☐	6238	低落	dīluò	adj.	low; depressed; downcast
☐	6239	低迷	dīmí	adj.	sluggish; depressed
☐	6240	低下	dīxià	adj.	low; inferior
☐	6241	嘀咕	dígu	v.	to mutter; grumble
☐	6242	敌视	díshì	v.	to view with hostility
☐	6243	笛子	dízi	n.	flute
☐	6244	抵	dǐ	v.	to withstand; offset; arrive
☐	6245	底层	dǐcéng	n.	bottom layer; grassroots level
☐	6246	抵触	dǐchù	v.	to conflict with; resist
☐	6247	抵挡	dǐdǎng	v.	to resist; block
☐	6248	底线	dǐxiàn	n.	bottom line; limit
☐	6249	抵消	dǐxiāo	v.	to offset; cancel out
☐	6250	抵押	dǐyā	v.	to mortgage; pledge

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6251-6275

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6251	抵御	dǐyù	v.	to resist; defend against
☐	6252	底蕴	dǐyùn	n.	depth; cultural heritage
☐	6253	抵制	dǐzhì	v.	to resist; boycott
☐	6254	底子	dǐzi	n.	foundation; basic skills
☐	6255	地板	dǐbǎn	n.	floor; floorboard
☐	6256	地步	dìbù	n.	point; stage; situation
☐	6257	地带	dìdài	n.	zone; area
☐	6258	地道	dìdào	n.	authentic; genuine
☐	6259	地段	dìduàn	n.	section; district; location
☐	6260	帝国	dìguó	n.	empire
☐	6261	递交	dìjiāo	v.	to submit; hand in
☐	6262	地势	dìshì	n.	terrain; topography
☐	6263	地毯	dìtǎn	n.	carpet
☐	6264	地下水	dìxiàshuǐ	n.	groundwater
☐	6265	第一手	dìyīshǒu	adj.	firsthand
☐	6266	地狱	dìyù	n.	hell
☐	6267	递增	dìzēng	v.	to increase progressively
☐	6268	弟子	dìzǐ	n.	disciple; student
☐	6269	颠簸	diānbǒ	v.	to jolt; bump
☐	6270	颠倒	diāndǎo	v.	to reverse; invert; confuse
☐	6271	颠倒黑白	diāndǎo-hēibái	phr.	to turn black into white; distort the truth
☐	6272	巅峰	diānfēng	n.	peak; summit
☐	6273	颠覆	diānfù	v.	to overturn; subvert
☐	6274	典范	diǎnfàn	n.	model; example
☐	6275	点火	diǎnhuǒ	v.	to ignite; light a fire

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6276-6300

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6276	点评	diǎnpíng	v. / n.	to comment on; review; commentary
☐	6277	点缀	diǎnzhuì	v.	to embellish; decorate
☐	6278	点子	diǎnzi	n.	idea; suggestion; trick
☐	6279	垫	diàn	v. / n.	to pad; cushion; mat
☐	6280	垫底	diàndǐ	v.	to come last; be at the bottom
☐	6281	奠定	diàndìng	v.	to lay the foundation for; establish
☐	6282	淀粉	diànfěn	n.	starch
☐	6283	惦记	diànjì	v.	to keep thinking about; be concerned about
☐	6284	电台	diàntái	n.	radio station
☐	6285	殿堂	diàntáng	n.	hall; palace; realm
☐	6286	电网	diànwǎng	n.	power grid
☐	6287	电线	diànxìàn	n.	electric wire
☐	6288	电信	diànxìn	n.	telecommunications
☐	6289	电讯	diànxùn	n.	telecommunications; news dispatch
☐	6290	垫子	diànzi	n.	cushion; pad
☐	6291	叼	diāo	v.	to hold in the mouth
☐	6292	雕	diāo	v.	to carve; engrave
☐	6293	雕刻	diāokè	v. / n.	to carve; engraving
☐	6294	刁难	diāonàn	v.	to make things difficult for; embarrass
☐	6295	雕塑	diāosù	v. / n.	sculpture; to sculpt
☐	6296	雕像	diāoxiàng	n.	statue
☐	6297	凋谢	diāoxiè	v.	to wither; fade
☐	6298	调	diào	n.	tune; tone
☐	6299	调度	diàodù	v. / n.	to dispatch; schedule; dispatching
☐	6300	掉队	diàoduì	v.	to fall behind; drop out of formation

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6301-6325

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6301	掉头	diàotóu	v.	to turn around
☐	6302	吊销	diàoxiāo	v.	to revoke; cancel
☐	6303	爹	diē	n.	dad; father
☐	6304	跌幅	diēfú	n.	decline; drop range
☐	6305	叠	dié	v.	to fold; stack
☐	6306	碟	dié	n.	dish; plate; disc
☐	6307	迭起	diéqǐ	v.	to arise repeatedly; occur one after another
☐	6308	丁	dīng	n.	fourth heavenly stem; adult male
☐	6309	盯	dīng	v.	to stare at; fix one's eyes on
☐	6310	叮嘱	dīngzhǔ	v.	to urge repeatedly; exhort
☐	6311	钉子	dīngzi	n.	nail
☐	6312	顶多	dǐngduō	adv.	at most
☐	6313	顶级	dǐngjí	adj.	top-level; first-rate
☐	6314	顶尖	dǐngjiān	n. / adj.	top-notch; elite
☐	6315	钉	dīng	v.	to nail; fasten
☐	6316	订购	dìnggòu	v.	to order; purchase
☐	6317	定金	dìngjīn	n.	deposit; earnest money
☐	6318	定居	dìngjū	v.	to settle down; reside permanently
☐	6319	订立	dìnglì	v.	to conclude; establish
☐	6320	定律	dìnglǜ	n.	law; theorem
☐	6321	定论	dìnglùn	n.	final conclusion
☐	6322	定向	dìngxiàng	v.	to orient; directional
☐	6323	定心丸	dìngxīnwán	n.	reassurance; something that calms worries
☐	6324	订阅	dìngyuè	v.	to subscribe
☐	6325	定做	dìngzuò	v.	to custom-make; order made-to-measure

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6326-6350

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6326	丢脸	diūliǎn	v.	to lose face
☐	6327	丢弃	diūqì	v.	to discard; abandon
☐	6328	丢人	diūrén	v.	embarrassing; to lose face
☐	6329	丢三落四	diūsān-làsì	phr.	forgetful; careless
☐	6330	东奔西走	dōngběn-xīzǒu	phr.	to rush about; travel here and there
☐	6331	东道主	dōngdàozhǔ	n.	host
☐	6332	东张西望	dōngzhāng-xīwàng	phr.	to look around in all directions
☐	6333	董事	dǒngshì	n.	director; board member
☐	6334	懂事	dǒngshì	adj.	sensible; well-behaved
☐	6335	董事会	dǒngshìhuì	n.	board of directors
☐	6336	董事长	dǒngshìzhǎng	n.	chairman of the board
☐	6337	动不动	dòngbudòng	adv.	at the slightest provocation; often
☐	6338	动荡	dòngdàng	v. / adj.	turbulent; unstable
☐	6339	动感	dònggǎn	n.	dynamic feeling; sense of motion
☐	6340	动工	dònggōng	v.	to start construction
☐	6341	冻结	dòngjié	v.	to freeze; suspend
☐	6342	动静	dòngjīng	n.	sound or movement; situation
☐	6343	栋梁	dòngliáng	n.	pillar; mainstay; talent
☐	6344	动脉	dòngmài	n.	artery
☐	6345	动身	dòngshēn	v.	to set off; leave
☐	6346	动弹	dòngtan	v.	to move; budge
☐	6347	动向	dòngxiàng	n.	trend; development
☐	6348	洞穴	dòngxué	n.	cave
☐	6349	动摇	dòngyáo	adj. / v.	to shake; waver
☐	6350	动用	dòngyòng	v.	to use; employ

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6351-6375

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6351	动员	dòngyuán	v.	to mobilize; mobilization
☐	6352	兜	dōu	n. / v.	pocket; to wrap or carry around
☐	6353	兜售	dōushòu	v.	to peddle; hawk
☐	6354	抖	dǒu	v.	to shake; tremble
☐	6355	陡	dǒu	adj.	steep; abrupt
☐	6356	陡峭	dǒuqiào	adj.	steep; precipitous
☐	6357	斗	dòu	v.	to fight; contend
☐	6358	逗留	dòuliú	v.	to stay; linger
☐	6359	斗志	dòuzhì	n.	fighting spirit; morale
☐	6360	豆子	dòuzi	n.	bean
☐	6361	督促	dūcù	v.	to urge; supervise
☐	6362	都会	dūhuì	n.	metropolis; city
☐	6363	独	dú	adv.	alone; exclusively
☐	6364	独家	dújiā	n.	exclusive; sole
☐	6365	毒品	dúpǐn	n.	narcotics; drugs
☐	6366	独身	dúshēn	v.	single; unmarried
☐	6367	读物	dúwù	n.	reading material
☐	6368	独一无二	dúyī-wú'èr	phr.	unique; one of a kind
☐	6369	赌	dǔ	v.	to gamble; bet
☐	6370	赌博	dǔbó	v.	to gamble; gambling
☐	6371	堵塞	dǔsè	v.	to block; clog
☐	6372	杜绝	dùjué	v.	to put an end to; prohibit
☐	6373	端正	duānzhèng	adj. / v.	upright; proper; to correct
☐	6374	短暂	duǎnzàn	adj.	brief; short-lived
☐	6375	断定	duàndìng	v.	to conclude; determine

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6376-6400

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6376	断断续续	duànduàn-xùxù	adj.	intermittent; on and off
☐	6377	断绝	duànjué	v.	to sever; cut off
☐	6378	断裂	duànliè	v.	to break; fracture
☐	6379	段落	duànluò	n.	paragraph; section
☐	6380	断然	duànrán	adj. / adv.	resolute; categorically
☐	6381	断章取义	duànzhāng-qǔyì	phr.	to quote out of context
☐	6382	堆积	duījī	v.	to pile up; accumulate
☐	6383	堆砌	duīqì	v.	to pile up; piece together mechanically
☐	6384	兑	duì	v.	to exchange; convert
☐	6385	对岸	duì'àn	n.	opposite bank; other shore
☐	6386	对白	duìbái	n.	dialogue; lines in a play
☐	6387	对策	duìcè	n.	countermeasure; strategy
☐	6388	对得起	duìdeqǐ	v.	to live up to; be worthy of
☐	6389	对付	duìfu	v.	to deal with; cope with
☐	6390	兑换	duìhuàn	v.	to exchange; convert
☐	6391	对联	duìlián	n.	couplet
☐	6392	对流	duìliú	v.	convection; flow against each other
☐	6393	对牛弹琴	duìniú-tánqín	phr.	to play music to a cow; address the wrong audience
☐	6394	兑现	duìxiàn	v.	to honor a promise; cash in
☐	6395	队形	duìxíng	n.	formation; lineup
☐	6396	对弈	duìyì	v.	to play chess; compete in a board game
☐	6397	对照	duìzhào	v.	to compare; check against
☐	6398	对症下药	duìzhèng-xiàoyào	phr.	to prescribe the right remedy; suit the remedy to the case
☐	6399	对峙	duìzhì	v.	to confront; face off
☐	6400	敦促	dūncù	v.	to urge; press for

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6401-6425

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6401	敦厚	dūnhòu	adj.	honest and kind; sincere
☐	6402	炖	dùn	v.	to stew; simmer
☐	6403	多年来	duō nián lái	phr.	over the years
☐	6404	多半	duōbàn	num. / adv.	more than half; probably
☐	6405	多边	duōbiān	adj.	multilateral
☐	6406	哆嗦	duōsuo	v.	to shiver; tremble
☐	6407	多心	duōxīn	v.	to be oversensitive; worry unnecessarily
☐	6408	夺冠	duóguàn	v.	to win the championship
☐	6409	夺魁	duókuí	v.	to win first place
☐	6410	堕落	duòluò	v.	to degenerate; fall into vice
☐	6411	鹅	é	n.	goose
☐	6412	额度	édù	n.	quota; limit; amount
☐	6413	额外	éwài	adj.	extra; additional
☐	6414	讹诈	ézhà	v.	to extort; blackmail
☐	6415	恶	è	adj.	evil; fierce; bad
☐	6416	噩耗	èhào	n.	bad news; death notice
☐	6417	恶化	èhuà	v.	to worsen; deteriorate
☐	6418	恶性	èxìng	adj.	malignant; vicious
☐	6419	恶意	èyì	n.	malice; ill intent
☐	6420	鳄鱼	èyú	n.	crocodile; alligator
☐	6421	厄运	èyùn	n.	bad luck; misfortune
☐	6422	遏制	èzhì	v.	to curb; contain
☐	6423	恶作剧	èzuòjù	v. / n.	practical joke; prank
☐	6424	恩爱	ēn'ài	adj.	loving; affectionate
☐	6425	恩情	ēnqíng	n.	kindness; favor

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6426-6450

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6426	恩人	ēnrén	n.	benefactor
☐	6427	恩怨	ēnyuàn	n.	grievances; love and hate
☐	6428	而已	éryǐ	part.	that's all; merely
☐	6429	耳光	ěrguāng	n.	slap in the face
☐	6430	耳目一新	ěrmù-yìxīn	phr.	refreshing; a completely new feeling
☐	6431	耳熟能详	ěershú-néngxiáng	phr.	well-known and familiar
☐	6432	发财	fācái	v.	to get rich; make a fortune
☐	6433	发呆	fādāi	v.	to stare blankly; be in a daze
☐	6434	发抖	fādǒu	v.	to tremble; shiver
☐	6435	发火	fāhuǒ	v.	to lose one's temper; get angry
☐	6436	发酵	fājiào	v.	to ferment
☐	6437	发觉	fājué	v.	to notice; become aware of
☐	6438	发掘	fājué	v.	to excavate; discover
☐	6439	发愣	fālèng	v.	to be stunned; stare blankly
☐	6440	发怒	fānù	v.	to get angry; flare up
☐	6441	发热	fārè	v.	to have a fever; emit heat
☐	6442	发射	fāshè	v.	to launch; fire; transmit
☐	6443	发誓	fāshì	v.	to swear; take an oath
☐	6444	发泄	fāxiè	v.	to vent; give outlet to
☐	6445	发芽	fāyá	v.	to sprout; bud
☐	6446	发扬	fāyáng	v.	to carry forward; promote
☐	6447	发扬光大	fāyáng-guāngdà	phr.	to carry forward and develop
☐	6448	发言人	fāyánrén	n.	spokesperson
☐	6449	发源	fāyuán	v.	to originate; have its source
☐	6450	发源地	fāyuándì	n.	place of origin; source

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6451-6475

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6451	发作	fāzuò	v.	to flare up; have an attack
☐	6452	乏力	fá lì	adj. / v.	weak; lacking strength
☐	6453	阀门	fámén	n.	valve
☐	6454	法人	fǎ rén	n.	legal person; corporation
☐	6455	法庭	fǎ tíng	n.	court; courtroom
☐	6456	法则	fǎ zé	n.	law; principle
☐	6457	法制	fǎ zhì	n.	legal system
☐	6458	法治	fǎ zhì	n. / v.	rule of law; govern by law
☐	6459	发型	fà xíng	n.	hairstyle
☐	6460	帆	fān	n.	sail
☐	6461	帆船	fān chuán	n.	sailboat
☐	6462	翻番	fān fān	v.	to double; multiply
☐	6463	翻来覆去	fān lái fù qù	phr.	to toss and turn; over and over
☐	6464	翻身	fān shēn	v.	to turn over; free oneself; improve one's lot
☐	6465	翻天覆地	fān tiān fù dì	phr.	earth-shaking; tremendous
☐	6466	翻新	fān xīn	v.	to renovate; refurbish
☐	6467	繁多	fán duō	adj.	numerous; many
☐	6468	繁华	fán huá	adj.	prosperous; bustling
☐	6469	烦闷	fán mèn	adj.	bored; depressed
☐	6470	繁体字	fán tǐ zì	n.	traditional Chinese character
☐	6471	繁衍	fán yǎn	v.	to reproduce; multiply
☐	6472	繁杂	fán zá	adj.	complicated; miscellaneous
☐	6473	烦躁	fán zào	adj.	irritable; restless
☐	6474	繁重	fán zhòng	adj.	heavy; burdensome
☐	6475	反驳	fǎn bó	v.	to refute; rebut

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6476-6500

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6476	反差	fǎnchā	n.	contrast; disparity
☐	6477	反常	fǎncháng	adj.	abnormal; unusual
☐	6478	反倒	fǎndào	adv.	instead; on the contrary
☐	6479	反感	fǎngǎn	n. / adj.	dislike; antipathy
☐	6480	返还	fǎnhuán	v.	to return; give back
☐	6481	反击	fǎnjī	v.	to counterattack
☐	6482	反抗	fǎnkàng	v.	to resist; oppose
☐	6483	反面	fǎnmiàn	n. / adj.	the opposite side; negative aspect
☐	6484	反射	fǎnshè	v.	to reflect; reflex
☐	6485	反弹	fǎntán	v.	to rebound; bounce back
☐	6486	反问	fǎnwèn	v.	to ask rhetorically
☐	6487	反响	fǎnxiǎng	n.	response; reaction
☐	6488	反省	fǎnxǐng	v.	to reflect on oneself; introspect
☐	6489	反之	fǎnzhī	conj.	conversely; on the contrary
☐	6490	犯愁	fànchóu	v.	to worry; be anxious
☐	6491	范畴	fànchóu	n.	category; scope
☐	6492	犯规	fànguī	v.	to violate rules; foul
☐	6493	泛滥	fànlàn	v.	to flood; overflow; spread unchecked
☐	6494	贩卖	fànmai	v.	to sell; traffic
☐	6495	饭碗	fànwǎn	n.	rice bowl; livelihood
☐	6496	犯罪	fànzui	v.	to commit a crime
☐	6497	方向盘	fāngxiàngpán	n.	steering wheel
☐	6498	方圆	fāngyuán	n.	area within a radius; surroundings
☐	6499	方针	fāngzhēn	n.	guideline; policy
☐	6500	防盗	fángdào	v.	anti-theft; theft prevention

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6501-6525

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6501	房地产	fángdìchǎn	n.	real estate
☐	6502	防范	fángfàn	v.	to guard against; prevent
☐	6503	防护	fángzhù	v.	to protect; safeguard
☐	6504	防火墙	fánghuǒqiáng	n.	firewall
☐	6505	防守	fángshǒu	v.	to defend; defense
☐	6506	防卫	fángwèi	v.	to defend; protect
☐	6507	防汛	fángxùn	v.	flood prevention
☐	6508	防疫	fángyì	v.	epidemic prevention
☐	6509	防御	fángyù	v.	to defend; resist
☐	6510	仿	fǎng	v.	to imitate; copy
☐	6511	仿真	fǎngzhēn	v. / adj.	simulation; simulated
☐	6512	仿制	fǎngzhì	v.	to imitate; reproduce
☐	6513	纺织	fǎngzhī	v.	to spin and weave; textile
☐	6514	放过	fàngguò	v.	to let off; spare; overlook
☐	6515	放宽	fàngkuān	v.	to relax; broaden
☐	6516	放射	fàngshè	v.	to radiate; emit radiation
☐	6517	放水	fàngshuǐ	v.	to release water; deliberately ease up
☐	6518	放肆	fàngsì	adj.	unrestrained; impudent
☐	6519	放映	fàngyìng	v.	to screen; show a film
☐	6520	放置	fàngzhì	v.	to place; set
☐	6521	放纵	fàngzòng	v. / adj.	to indulge; let oneself go
☐	6522	非	fēi	v. / adv. / prefix	not; non-
☐	6523	飞船	fēichuán	n.	spacecraft; spaceship
☐	6524	非但	fēidàn	conj.	not only
☐	6525	非得	fēiděi	adv.	must; have to

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6526-6550

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6526	飞碟	fēidié	n.	flying saucer
☐	6527	非法	fēifǎ	adj.	illegal
☐	6528	非凡	fēifán	adj.	extraordinary; exceptional
☐	6529	飞禽走兽	fēiqín-zǒushòu	phr.	birds and beasts; animals
☐	6530	绯闻	fēiwén	n.	rumor; scandal
☐	6531	飞翔	fēixiáng	v.	to fly; soar
☐	6532	飞跃	fēiyuè	v.	to leap; make a breakthrough
☐	6533	肥料	féiliào	n.	fertilizer
☐	6534	肥皂	féizào	n.	soap
☐	6535	诽谤	fěibàng	v.	to slander; defame
☐	6536	废	fèi	v. / adj.	to abolish; waste; useless
☐	6537	废除	fèichú	v.	to abolish; repeal
☐	6538	沸沸扬扬	fèifèiyángyáng	phr.	widely discussed; causing an uproar
☐	6539	废话	fèihuà	n. / v.	nonsense; rubbish talk
☐	6540	费劲	fèijìn	v.	to take effort; strenuous
☐	6541	费力	fèilì	v.	to take effort; laborious
☐	6542	废品	fèipǐn	n.	waste product; defective goods
☐	6543	废弃	fèiqì	v.	to discard; abandon
☐	6544	废寝忘食	fèiqǐn-wàngshí	phr.	to neglect sleep and food from hard work
☐	6545	沸腾	fèiténg	v.	to boil; seethe
☐	6546	废物	fèiwù	n.	waste; useless person or thing
☐	6547	废墟	fèixū	n.	ruins
☐	6548	分辨	fēnbiàn	v.	to distinguish; tell apart
☐	6549	分成	fēnchéng	v.	to divide into
☐	6550	分寸	fēncun	n.	proper limits; sense of proportion

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6551-6575

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6551	分担	fēndān	v.	to share; bear jointly
☐	6552	分发	fēnfā	v.	to distribute; hand out
☐	6553	芬芳	fēnfāng	adj. / n.	fragrant; fragrance
☐	6554	吩咐	fēnfù	v.	to instruct; tell
☐	6555	分割	fēngē	v.	to divide; cut apart
☐	6556	分红	fēnhóng	v.	to distribute dividends
☐	6557	分化	fēnhuà	v.	to differentiate; split
☐	6558	分解	fēnjiě	v.	to decompose; break down
☐	6559	分裂	fēnliè	v.	to split; divide
☐	6560	分泌	fēnmì	v.	to secrete
☐	6561	分明	fēnmíng	adj. / adv.	clear; distinct; clearly
☐	6562	分歧	fēnqí	adj. / n.	difference; disagreement
☐	6563	分支	fēnzhī	n.	branch; offshoot
☐	6564	坟	fén	n.	grave; tomb
☐	6565	坟墓	fénmù	n.	grave; tomb
☐	6566	焚烧	fénshāo	v.	to burn; incinerate
☐	6567	粉末	fěnmò	n.	powder
☐	6568	粉丝	fěnsī	n.	vermicelli; fan
☐	6569	粉丝	fěnsī	n.	vermicelli; fan
☐	6570	粉碎	fěnsuì	adj. / v.	to smash; shatter
☐	6571	粪	fèn	n.	feces; manure
☐	6572	粪便	fèbiàn	n.	feces; excrement
☐	6573	份额	fèn'é	n.	share; quota
☐	6574	奋力	fènlì	adv.	with all one's strength
☐	6575	分量	fèuliàng	n.	weight; importance

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6576-6600

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6576	分外	fènwài	adv. / adj.	especially; particularly
☐	6577	奋勇	fènyǒng	v.	to advance bravely
☐	6578	疯	fēng	v. / adj.	crazy; insane
☐	6579	风暴	fēngbào	n.	storm
☐	6580	风波	fēngbō	n.	disturbance; storm
☐	6581	风采	fēngcǎi	n.	style; elegant bearing
☐	6582	风餐露宿	fēngcān-lùsù	phr.	to endure hardship while traveling
☐	6583	风吹雨打	fēngchuī-yǔdǎ	phr.	to be battered by wind and rain
☐	6584	封顶	fēngdǐng	v.	to top out; reach a ceiling
☐	6585	风度	fēngdù	n.	manner; bearing
☐	6586	风范	fēngfàn	n.	style; exemplary bearing
☐	6587	风和日丽	fēnghé-rìlì	phr.	mild and sunny
☐	6588	丰厚	fēnghòu	adj.	generous; substantial
☐	6589	峰会	fēnghuì	n.	summit; summit meeting
☐	6590	峰回路转	fēnghuí-lùzhuǎn	phr.	unexpected turn; new development
☐	6591	封建	fēngjiàn	n. / adj.	feudal; feudalism
☐	6592	风景线	fēngjǐngxiàn	n.	scenic line; attractive feature
☐	6593	风浪	fēnglàng	n.	wind and waves; difficulties
☐	6594	锋利	fēnglì	adj.	sharp; keen
☐	6595	风流	fēngliú	adj.	romantic; distinguished; dissolute
☐	6596	丰满	fēngmǎn	adj.	plump; full
☐	6597	风貌	fēngmào	n.	appearance; style
☐	6598	蜂蜜	fēngmì	n.	honey
☐	6599	封面	fēngmiàn	n.	cover; front cover
☐	6600	风气	fēngqì	n.	social atmosphere; prevailing custom

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6601-6625

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6601	风情	fēngqíng	n.	local customs; charm
☐	6602	风趣	fēngqù	adj.	witty; humorous
☐	6603	风沙	fēngshā	n.	wind-blown sand
☐	6604	风尚	fēngshàng	n.	prevailing custom; fashion
☐	6605	丰盛	fēngshèng	adj.	abundant; sumptuous
☐	6606	风水	fēngshuǐ	n.	feng shui; geomancy
☐	6607	丰硕	fēngshuò	adj.	fruitful; substantial
☐	6608	封锁	fēngsuǒ	v.	to blockade; seal off
☐	6609	风土人情	fēngtǔ-rénqíng	phr.	local customs and culture
☐	6610	风味	fēngwèi	n.	flavor; local character
☐	6611	风云	fēngyún	n.	changing circumstances; influential figures
☐	6612	风雨无阻	fēngyǔ-wúzhǔ	phr.	regardless of weather
☐	6613	风筝	fēngzheng	n.	kite
☐	6614	疯子	fēngzi	n.	madman; lunatic
☐	6615	逢	féng	v.	to meet; encounter
☐	6616	缝	féng	v.	to sew; stitch
☐	6617	缝合	féng hé	v.	to suture; stitch together
☐	6618	讽刺	fěngcì	v.	to satirize; ridicule
☐	6619	缝	fèng	n.	seam; crack
☐	6620	凤凰	fènghuáng	n.	phoenix
☐	6621	凤毛麟角	fèngmáo-línjiǎo	phr.	extremely rare; few and far between
☐	6622	佛	fó	n.	Buddha
☐	6623	否决	fǒujué	v.	to veto; reject
☐	6624	敷	fū	v.	to apply; spread; lay on
☐	6625	孵化	fūhuà	v.	to hatch; incubate

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6626-6650

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6626	肤浅	fūqiǎn	adj.	shallow; superficial
☐	6627	敷衍	fūyǎn	v.	to be perfunctory; deal with carelessly
☐	6628	扶持	fúchí	v.	to support; assist
☐	6629	浮动	fúdòng	v.	to float; fluctuate
☐	6630	俘获	fúhuò	v.	to capture; win over
☐	6631	浮力	fúlì	n.	buoyancy
☐	6632	俘虏	fúlǚ	v. / n.	to capture; prisoner
☐	6633	福气	fúqì	n.	good fortune; blessing
☐	6634	服气	fúqì	v.	to be convinced; accept defeat
☐	6635	辐射	fúshè	v.	radiation; to radiate
☐	6636	服饰	fúshì	n.	clothing; apparel
☐	6637	服务器	fúwùqì	n.	server
☐	6638	浮现	fúxiàn	v.	to emerge; appear
☐	6639	浮躁	fúzào	adj.	impetuous; restless
☐	6640	腐败	fǔbài	adj. / v.	corrupt; corruption; decay
☐	6641	腐烂	fǔlàn	v. / adj.	to rot; rotten
☐	6642	抚摸	fǔmō	v.	to stroke; caress
☐	6643	腐蚀	fǔshí	v.	to corrode; erode
☐	6644	俯视	fǔshì	v.	to look down from above
☐	6645	俯首	fǔshǒu	v.	to bow one's head; submit
☐	6646	腐朽	fǔxiǔ	v. / adj.	decayed; rotten; corrupt
☐	6647	抚恤	fǔxù	v.	to provide relief or compensation
☐	6648	抚养	fǔyǎng	v.	to raise; support
☐	6649	斧子	fǔzi	n.	axe
☐	6650	负	fù	v. / adj.	to bear; negative; minus

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6651-6675

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6651	附	fù	v.	to attach; append
☐	6652	赴	fù	v.	to go to; attend
☐	6653	腹	fù	n.	abdomen
☐	6654	副本	fùběn	n.	copy; duplicate
☐	6655	复查	fùchá	v.	to recheck; follow-up examination
☐	6656	附带	fùdài	v. / adv. / adj.	to include; incidental; attached
☐	6657	复发	fùfā	v.	to relapse; recur
☐	6658	富含	fùhán	v.	to be rich in; contain plenty of
☐	6659	富豪	fùháo	n.	wealthy person; tycoon
☐	6660	复合	fùhé	v.	compound; composite
☐	6661	附和	fùhè	v.	to echo; go along with
☐	6662	复活	fùhuó	v.	to revive; resurrect
☐	6663	附加	fùjiā	v.	to add; attach
☐	6664	富强	fùqiáng	adj.	prosperous and strong
☐	6665	附属	fùshǔ	adj. / v.	subordinate; affiliated
☐	6666	复苏	fùsū	v.	to recover; revive
☐	6667	富翁	fùwēng	n.	wealthy man; millionaire
☐	6668	腹泻	fùxiè	v.	diarrhea
☐	6669	复兴	fùxīng	v.	to revive; rejuvenate
☐	6670	复原	fùyuán	v.	to restore; recover
☐	6671	负重	fùzhòng	v.	to carry a heavy load
☐	6672	富足	fùzú	adj.	well-off; abundant
☐	6673	副作用	fùzuòyòng	n.	side effect
☐	6674	改版	gǎibǎn	v.	to revise a version; redesign
☐	6675	改动	gǎidòng	v.	to alter; modify

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6676-6700

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6676	改观	gǎiguān	v.	to improve; change for the better
☐	6677	改良	gǎiliáng	v.	to improve; refine
☐	6678	改日	gǎirì	adv.	another day; some other day
☐	6679	改邪归正	gǎixié-guīzhèng	phr.	to reform and turn over a new leaf
☐	6680	改装	gǎizhuāng	v.	to refit; modify
☐	6681	钙	gài	n.	calcium
☐	6682	概	gài	adv.	generally; approximately
☐	6683	概况	gàikuàng	n.	general situation; overview
☐	6684	概论	gàilùn	n.	introduction; general theory
☐	6685	干戈	gāngē	n.	war; weapons
☐	6686	干枯	gānkū	adj.	withered; dried up
☐	6687	干涉	gānshè	v.	to interfere; intervene
☐	6688	甘心	gānxīn	v.	to be willing; resign oneself
☐	6689	干预	gānyù	v.	to intervene
☐	6690	杆	gǎn	n. / mw.	pole; rod; measure word
☐	6691	感触	gǎnchù	n.	feeling; impression
☐	6692	感恩	gǎnēn	v.	to be grateful
☐	6693	赶赴	gǎnfù	v.	to rush to; hurry to
☐	6694	感慨	gǎnkǎi	v.	to sigh with emotion; reflect
☐	6695	感叹	gǎntàn	v.	to sigh; exclaim
☐	6696	感悟	gǎnwù	v.	to realize; insight
☐	6697	感性	gǎnxìng	adj.	perceptual; emotional
☐	6698	干部	gànbù	n.	cadre; official
☐	6699	干劲	gànjìn	n.	enthusiasm; drive
☐	6700	干事	gànshi	n.	staff member; officer

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6701-6725

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6701	缸	gāng	n.	vat; jar
☐	6702	纲领	gānglǐng	n.	program; guiding principles
☐	6703	钢铁	gāngtiě	n. / adj.	steel; iron and steel
☐	6704	纲要	gāngyào	n.	outline; essentials
☐	6705	港	gǎng	n.	port; harbor
☐	6706	港湾	gǎngwān	n.	harbor; bay
☐	6707	杠杆	gànggǎn	n.	lever; leverage
☐	6708	高额	gāo'é	adj.	large; high-value
☐	6709	高昂	gāo'áng	v. / adj.	high; expensive; spirited
☐	6710	高傲	gāo'ào	adj.	arrogant; proud
☐	6711	高潮	gāocháo	n.	climax; high tide
☐	6712	高调	gāodiào	n. / adj.	high-profile; high tone
☐	6713	高贵	gāoguì	adj.	noble; prestigious
☐	6714	高见	gāojiàn	n.	valuable opinion
☐	6715	高空	gāokōng	n.	high altitude; upper air
☐	6716	高龄	gāolíng	n. / □	advanced age; elderly
☐	6717	高明	gāomíng	adj. / n.	brilliant; wise
☐	6718	高血压	gāoxuèyā	n.	high blood pressure
☐	6719	高雅	gāoyǎ	adj.	elegant; refined
☐	6720	高压	gāoyā	n. / adj.	high pressure; high-voltage
☐	6721	高涨	gāozhǎng	v. / adj.	to surge; rise sharply
☐	6722	搞鬼	gǎoguǐ	v.	to play tricks; scheme
☐	6723	搞笑	gǎoxiào	v. / adj.	to be funny; make people laugh
☐	6724	告	gào	v.	to tell; announce; sue
☐	6725	告辞	gàocí	v.	to say goodbye; take one's leave

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6726-6750

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6726	告诫	gàojiè	v.	to warn; admonish
☐	6727	告示	gàoshi	n.	notice; announcement
☐	6728	告知	gàozhī	v.	to inform; notify
☐	6729	告状	gàozhuàng	v.	to lodge a complaint; accuse
☐	6730	搁	gē	v.	to put; leave aside
☐	6731	戈壁	gēbì	n.	Gobi desert
☐	6732	疙瘩	gēda	n.	lump; knot; pimple
☐	6733	歌剧	gējù	n.	opera
☐	6734	搁浅	gēqiǎn	v.	to run aground; stall
☐	6735	歌颂	gēsòng	v.	to praise; extol
☐	6736	歌舞	gēwǔ	n.	song and dance
☐	6737	歌谣	gēyáo	n.	folk song; ballad
☐	6738	搁置	gēzhì	v.	to set aside; shelve
☐	6739	鸽子	gēzi	n.	pigeon; dove
☐	6740	格格不入	gégé-búrù	phr.	incompatible; out of place
☐	6741	隔阂	géhé	n.	barrier; estrangement
☐	6742	格局	géjú	n.	pattern; framework; layout
☐	6743	隔离	gélí	v.	to isolate; quarantine
☐	6744	阁楼	gélóu	n.	attic; loft
☐	6745	格式	géshi	n.	format; form
☐	6746	革新	géxīn	v.	to innovate; reform
☐	6747	格子	gézi	n.	grid; square
☐	6748	个案	gè'àn	n.	individual case; case study
☐	6749	各抒己见	gèshū-jǐjiàn	phr.	to express one's own views
☐	6750	个头儿	gètóur	n.	height; build

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6751-6775

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6751	根基	gēnjī	n.	foundation; base
☐	6752	跟进	gēnjìn	v.	to follow up
☐	6753	根深蒂固	gēnshēn-dìgù	phr.	deep-rooted; firmly established
☐	6754	根源	gēnyuán	n. / v.	root; source; origin
☐	6755	根治	gēnzhì	v.	to cure completely; eradicate
☐	6756	耕	gēng	v.	to plow; cultivate
☐	6757	耕地	gēngdì	v. / n.	arable land; cultivated land
☐	6758	更改	gēnggǎi	v.	to alter; change
☐	6759	更衣室	gēngyīshì	n.	changing room; locker room
☐	6760	耕耘	gēngyún	v.	to cultivate; work diligently
☐	6761	更正	gēngzhèng	v.	to correct; rectify
☐	6762	哽咽	gěngyè	v.	to choke with emotion; sob
☐	6763	耿直	gěngzhí	adj.	straightforward; upright
☐	6764	弓	gōng	n. / v.	bow; arch
☐	6765	功	gōng	n.	merit; achievement
☐	6766	攻	gōng	v.	to attack; assault
☐	6767	供	gōng	v.	to supply; provide
☐	6768	公办	gōngbàn	adj.	publicly run; state-run
☐	6769	供不应求	gōngbúyìngqiú	phr.	demand exceeds supply
☐	6770	功臣	gōngchén	n.	meritorious person; contributor
☐	6771	公道	gōngdao	adj.	fair; just
☐	6772	功底	gōngdǐ	n.	foundation; basic training
☐	6773	宫殿	gōngdiàn	n.	palace
☐	6774	攻读	gōngdú	v.	to study for a degree
☐	6775	公费	gōngfèi	n.	at public expense

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6776-6800

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6776	公关	gōngguān	n.	public relations
☐	6777	攻关	gōngguān	v.	to tackle a key problem
☐	6778	工会	gōnghuì	n.	trade union; labor union
☐	6779	工匠	gōngjiàng	n.	craftsman; artisan
☐	6780	恭敬	gōngjìng	adj.	respectful; reverent
☐	6781	攻克	gōngkè	v.	to overcome; capture
☐	6782	工科	gōngkē	n.	engineering sciences
☐	6783	公款	gōngkuǎn	n.	public funds
☐	6784	功劳	gōngláo	n.	merit; contribution
☐	6785	公立	gōnglì	adj.	publicly funded; public
☐	6786	功力	gōnglì	n.	skill; mastery
☐	6787	功利	gōnglì	n.	utility; material gain
☐	6788	功率	gōnglǜ	n.	power; power rating
☐	6789	公墓	gōngmù	n.	public cemetery
☐	6790	供暖	gōngnuǎn	v.	to provide heating
☐	6791	公仆	gōngpú	n.	public servant
☐	6792	公顷	gōngqǐng	mw.	hectare
☐	6793	供求	gōngqiú	n.	supply and demand
☐	6794	公然	gōngrán	adv.	openly; brazenly
☐	6795	公示	gōngshì	v.	to publicize; post publicly
☐	6796	公式	gōngshì	n.	formula
☐	6797	公事	gōngshì	n.	official business
☐	6798	攻势	gōngshì	n.	offensive; attack
☐	6799	宫廷	gōngtíng	n.	imperial court; palace court
☐	6800	恭维	gōngwéi	v.	to flatter; compliment

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6801-6825

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6801	公务	gōngwù	n.	public affairs; official duties
☐	6802	供需	gōngxū	n.	supply and demand
☐	6803	供养	gōngyǎng	v.	to support; provide for
☐	6804	供应链	gōngyìngliàn	n.	supply chain
☐	6805	公用	gōngyòng	v.	public use; common use
☐	6806	公约	gōngyuē	n.	convention; pact
☐	6807	公证	gōngzhèng	v.	to notarize; notarization
☐	6808	工整	gōngzhěng	adj.	neat; orderly
☐	6809	公职	gōngzhí	n.	public office; official post
☐	6810	拱	gǒng	v.	to arch; cup one's hands
☐	6811	供奉	gòngfèng	v. / n.	to enshrine; worship; offer support
☐	6812	共和国	gònghéguó	n.	republic
☐	6813	共鸣	gòngmíng	v.	resonance; to resonate
☐	6814	共识	gòngshí	n.	consensus
☐	6815	共同体	gòngtóngtǐ	n.	community; common body
☐	6816	共性	gòngxìng	n.	commonality; shared feature
☐	6817	勾	gōu	v.	to tick; hook; draw
☐	6818	钩	gōu	n. / v.	hook; to hook
☐	6819	勾结	gōujié	v.	to collude; conspire
☐	6820	勾勒	gōulè	v.	to outline; sketch
☐	6821	构建	gòujiàn	v.	to build; construct
☐	6822	够呛	gòuqiàng	adj.	pretty bad; hard to bear
☐	6823	构思	gòusī	v.	to conceive; design
☐	6824	构想	gòuxiǎng	v. / n.	conception; idea; envisage
☐	6825	孤单	gūdān	adj.	lonely; alone

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6826-6850

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6826	孤儿	gū'ér	n.	orphan
☐	6827	辜负	gūfù	v.	to disappoint; let down
☐	6828	孤立	gūlì	adj. / v.	isolated; to isolate
☐	6829	孤零零	gūlínglíng	adj.	all alone; solitary
☐	6830	孤陋寡闻	gūlòu-guǎwén	phr.	ignorant and ill-informed
☐	6831	姑且	gūqiě	adv.	for the time being; tentatively
☐	6832	估算	gūsuàn	v.	to estimate; calculate
☐	6833	股	gǔ	mw.	measure word for strands, forces, shares
☐	6834	鼓动	gǔdòng	v.	to incite; agitate
☐	6835	古董	gǔdǒng	n.	antique
☐	6836	股东	gǔdōng	n.	shareholder
☐	6837	股份	gǔfèn	n.	shares; stock
☐	6838	骨干	gǔgàn	n.	backbone; key member
☐	6839	骨骼	gǔgé	n.	skeleton
☐	6840	古怪	gǔguài	adj.	strange; eccentric
☐	6841	古籍	gǔjí	n.	ancient books; classics
☐	6842	骨架	gǔjià	n.	framework; skeleton
☐	6843	古今中外	gǔjīn-zhōngwài	phr.	throughout history and around the world
☐	6844	股民	gǔmín	n.	individual investor; stockholder
☐	6845	古朴	gǔpǔ	adj.	simple and unsophisticated
☐	6846	骨气	gǔqì	n.	integrity; backbone
☐	6847	谷物	gǔwù	n.	grain; cereal
☐	6848	骨折	gǔzhé	v.	bone fracture
☐	6849	故	gù	adv. / conj.	therefore; because
☐	6850	雇	gù	v.	to hire; employ

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6851-6875

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6851	固化	gùhuà	v.	to solidify; become rigid
☐	6852	顾及	gùjí	v.	to take into account
☐	6853	顾虑	gùlǜ	v. / n.	worry; misgiving
☐	6854	顾名思义	gù míng-sī yì	phr.	as the name implies
☐	6855	顾全大局	gùquán-dàjú	phr.	to take the overall situation into account
☐	6856	固然	gùrán	conj.	admittedly; of course
☐	6857	雇佣	gùyōng	v.	to hire; employ
☐	6858	固有	gùyǒu	adj.	inherent; intrinsic
☐	6859	雇员	gùyuán	n.	employee
☐	6860	固执	gùzhì	adj.	stubborn; obstinate
☐	6861	雇主	gùzhǔ	n.	employer
☐	6862	瓜分	guāfēn	v.	to carve up; divide
☐	6863	刮目相看	guāmù-xiāngkàn	phr.	to see in a new light
☐	6864	瓜子	guāzǐ	n.	sunflower seed; melon seed
☐	6865	寡妇	guǎfu	n.	widow
☐	6866	挂钩	guàgōu	v. / n.	to link up with; hook
☐	6867	挂念	guàniàn	v.	to miss; be concerned about
☐	6868	挂失	guàshī	v.	to report loss
☐	6869	乖	guāi	adj.	obedient; well-behaved
☐	6870	乖巧	guāiqiǎo	adj.	clever and obedient
☐	6871	拐杖	guǎizhàng	n.	walking stick; cane
☐	6872	怪不得	guàibude	v. / adv.	no wonder
☐	6873	怪物	guàiwu	n.	monster; strange creature
☐	6874	怪异	guàiyì	adj. / n.	strange; unusual
☐	6875	官兵	guānbīng	n.	officers and soldiers

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6876-6900

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6876	棺材	guāncai	n.	coffin
☐	6877	观测	guāncè	v.	to observe; monitor
☐	6878	观感	guāngǎn	n.	impression; reaction
☐	6879	关节	guānjié	n.	joint; key point
☐	6880	官吏	guānlì	n.	official; bureaucrat
☐	6881	官僚	guānliáo	n.	bureaucrat; bureaucracy
☐	6882	观摩	guānmó	v.	to observe and learn; inspect
☐	6883	关切	guānqiè	v.	to show concern; be concerned
☐	6884	关税	guānshuì	n.	customs duty; tariff
☐	6885	官司	guānsi	n.	lawsuit
☐	6886	关头	guāntóu	n.	critical moment; juncture
☐	6887	观望	guānwàng	v.	to wait and see; watch
☐	6888	关照	guānzhào	v.	to look after; notify
☐	6889	管家	guǎnjiā	n.	steward; housekeeper
☐	6890	管教	guǎnjiào	v. / n.	to discipline; teach
☐	6891	管辖	guǎnxiá	v.	to administer; have jurisdiction over
☐	6892	管用	guǎnyòng	adj.	useful; effective
☐	6893	惯	guàn	v.	to indulge; be accustomed to
☐	6894	灌	guàn	v.	to pour; irrigate
☐	6895	贯彻	guànchè	v.	to implement; carry through
☐	6896	贯穿	guànchuān	v.	to run through; penetrate
☐	6897	灌溉	guàngài	v.	to irrigate
☐	6898	惯例	guànlì	n.	convention; usual practice
☐	6899	灌输	guànshū	v.	to instill; indoctrinate
☐	6900	贯通	guàntōng	v.	to connect; link through

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6901-6925

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6901	罐头	guàntou	n.	canned food; can
☐	6902	惯性	guànxìng	n.	inertia
☐	6903	光彩	guāngcǎi	n. / adj.	brilliance; luster; splendid
☐	6904	光顾	guānggù	v.	to patronize; visit
☐	6905	光滑	guānghuá	adj.	smooth; glossy
☐	6906	光环	guānghuán	n.	halo; aura
☐	6907	光辉	guānghuī	n. / adj.	brilliance; glory
☐	6908	光缆	guānglǎn	n.	fiber-optic cable
☐	6909	光芒	guāngmáng	n.	rays; radiance
☐	6910	光明磊落	guāngmíng-lěiluò	phr.	open and aboveboard
☐	6911	光盘	guāngpán	n.	optical disc; CD
☐	6912	光荣	guāngróng	adj. / n.	glorious; honor
☐	6913	光泽	guāngzé	n.	luster; gloss
☐	6914	广义	guǎngyì	n.	broad sense
☐	6915	龟	guī	n.	turtle; tortoise
☐	6916	瑰宝	guībǎo	n.	treasure; gem
☐	6917	规格	guīgé	n.	specification; standard
☐	6918	归根到底	guīgēn-dàodǐ	phr.	ultimately; in the final analysis
☐	6919	归结	guījié	v.	to sum up; 归结
☐	6920	归来	guīlái	v.	to return; come back
☐	6921	归纳	guīnà	v.	to summarize; induce
☐	6922	闺女	guīnǚ	n.	daughter; young woman
☐	6923	归属	guīshǔ	v.	to belong to; ownership
☐	6924	归宿	guīsù	n.	final destination; home
☐	6925	归于	guīyú	v.	to belong to; be attributed to

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6926-6950

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6926	规章	guīzhāng	n.	rules and regulations
☐	6927	鬼	guǐ	n. / adj.	ghost; crafty
☐	6928	轨迹	guǐjì	n.	track; trajectory
☐	6929	诡计	guǐjì	n.	trick; scheme
☐	6930	贵宾	guìbīn	n.	VIP; honored guest
☐	6931	桂花	guìhuā	n.	osmanthus flower
☐	6932	柜台	guìtái	n.	counter; service desk
☐	6933	贵族	guìzú	n.	aristocrat; noble
☐	6934	滚动	gǔndòng	v.	to roll; scroll
☐	6935	国防	guófáng	n.	national defense
☐	6936	国徽	guóhuī	n.	national emblem
☐	6937	国民	guómín	n.	citizen; national
☐	6938	国土	guótǔ	n.	national territory
☐	6939	国务院	guówùyuàn	n.	State Council
☐	6940	国学	guóxué	n.	traditional Chinese studies
☐	6941	国有	guóyǒu	v.	state-owned
☐	6942	裹	guǒ	v.	to wrap; bind
☐	6943	果断	guǒduàn	adj.	decisive; resolute
☐	6944	果真	guǒzhēn	adv. / conj.	really; as expected
☐	6945	过意不去	guò yì bú qù	phr.	to feel embarrassed or guilty
☐	6946	过半	guòbàn	v.	to exceed half
☐	6947	过不去	guòbuqù	v.	unable to get through; conflict with
☐	6948	过错	guòcuò	n.	fault; mistake
☐	6949	过道	guòdào	n.	passageway; aisle
☐	6950	过关	guòguān	v.	to pass a test; get through a barrier

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6951-6975

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6951	过奖	guòjiǎng	v.	flattery; you praise me too much
☐	6952	过境	guòjìng	v.	to cross a border; transit
☐	6953	过量	guòliàng	v.	excessive; overdose
☐	6954	过滤	guòlǜ	v.	to filter; filtration
☐	6955	过剩	guòshèng	v.	excess; surplus
☐	6956	过失	guòshī	n.	fault; negligence
☐	6957	过头	guòtóu	adj.	excessive; overdone
☐	6958	过往	guòwǎng	v. / n.	past; coming and going
☐	6959	过问	guòwèn	v.	to concern oneself with; inquire
☐	6960	过瘾	guòyǐn	adj.	satisfying; enjoyable
☐	6961	过硬	guòyìng	adj.	excellent; solid; hard enough
☐	6962	海报	hǎibào	n.	poster
☐	6963	海滨	hǎibīn	n.	seaside; coast
☐	6964	海盗	hǎidào	n.	pirate
☐	6965	海军	hǎijūn	n.	navy
☐	6966	海量	hǎiliàng	n. / adj.	massive amount; huge capacity
☐	6967	海绵	hǎimián	n.	sponge
☐	6968	海滩	hǎitān	n.	beach
☐	6969	海豚	hǎitún	n.	dolphin
☐	6970	海湾	hǎiwān	n.	bay; gulf
☐	6971	海峡	hǎixiá	n.	strait
☐	6972	海啸	hǎixiào	n.	tsunami
☐	6973	海运	hǎiyùn	v.	sea transport; to ship by sea
☐	6974	海藻	hǎizǎo	n.	seaweed; algae
☐	6975	害虫	hàichóng	n.	pest; harmful insect

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 6976-7000

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	6976	骇人听闻	hàiréntīngwén	phr.	appalling; shocking
☐	6977	酣畅	hānchàng	adj.	unrestrained; hearty; exhilarating
☐	6978	憨厚	hānhòu	adj.	honest and simple; good-natured
☐	6979	酣睡	hānshuì	v.	to sleep soundly
☐	6980	函	hán	n.	letter; document
☐	6981	寒带	hándài	n.	frigid zone
☐	6982	涵盖	hángài	v.	to cover; encompass
☐	6983	含糊	hánhú	adj.	vague; ambiguous
☐	6984	含蓄	hánxù	v. / adj.	reserved; implicit
☐	6985	寒暄	hánxuān	v.	to exchange greetings; small talk
☐	6986	汉服	Hànfú	n.	Han Chinese traditional clothing
☐	6987	汗马功劳	hànmǎ-gōngláo	phr.	outstanding service; great contribution
☐	6988	捍卫	hànwèi	v.	to defend; safeguard
☐	6989	夯实	hāngshí	v.	to consolidate; strengthen the foundation
☐	6990	航海	hángǎi	v.	to sail; navigation
☐	6991	行家	hángjia	n.	expert; connoisseur
☐	6992	行列	hángliè	n.	ranks; line
☐	6993	行情	hángqíng	n.	market conditions; trend
☐	6994	航天	hángtiān	v.	spaceflight; aerospace
☐	6995	航天员	hángtiānyuán	n.	astronaut
☐	6996	航行	hángxíng	v.	to sail; navigate
☐	6997	航运	hángyùn	n.	shipping; navigation
☐	6998	豪华	háohuá	adj.	luxurious; deluxe
☐	6999	豪迈	háomài	adj.	bold and heroic
☐	7000	好比	hǎobǐ	v.	to be like; can be compared to

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7001-7025

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7001	好歹	hǎodǎi	n. / adv.	at any rate; anyway
☐	7002	好受	hǎoshòu	adj.	comfortable; feel better
☐	7003	好说	hǎoshuō	v.	easy to discuss; no problem
☐	7004	好似	hǎosì	v.	to seem; be like
☐	7005	好心	hǎoxīn	n.	kindness; good intentions
☐	7006	好意	hǎoyì	n.	goodwill; kindness
☐	7007	好在	hǎozài	adv.	fortunately; luckily
☐	7008	耗	hào	v.	to consume; expend
☐	7009	号称	hàochēng	v.	to be known as; claim to be
☐	7010	耗费	hàofèi	v.	to consume; expend
☐	7011	浩瀚	hàohàn	adj.	vast; boundless
☐	7012	浩劫	hàojié	n.	great disaster; catastrophe
☐	7013	好胜	hàoshèng	adj.	competitive; eager to win
☐	7014	耗时	hàoshí	v.	to take time; time-consuming
☐	7015	呵	hē	v.	to scold; exhale
☐	7016	呵护	hēhù	v.	to care for; protect
☐	7017	何	hé	pron.	what; why; how
☐	7018	和	hé	adj.	harmonious; gentle
☐	7019	核	hé	n.	nucleus; core
☐	7020	和蔼	hé'ǎi	adj.	amiable; kind
☐	7021	何必	hébì	adv.	why bother; no need
☐	7022	核查	héchá	v.	to verify; inspect
☐	7023	合唱	héchàng	v.	to sing in chorus
☐	7024	何等	héděng	pron. / adv.	what kind; how
☐	7025	核电站	hédiànzhàn	n.	nuclear power plant

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7026-7050

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7026	核对	héduì	v.	to check; verify
☐	7027	和好	héhǎo	adj. / v.	to reconcile; make peace
☐	7028	合乎	héhū	v.	to conform to; accord with
☐	7029	荷花	héhuā	n.	lotus flower
☐	7030	合伙	héhuǒ	v.	to partner up; form a partnership
☐	7031	合计	héjì	v.	to calculate; total up
☐	7032	和解	héjiě	v.	to reconcile; settle
☐	7033	何苦	hékǔ	adv.	why bother; why suffer
☐	7034	何况	hékuàng	conj.	let alone; moreover
☐	7035	禾苗	hémiáo	n.	rice seedling
☐	7036	和睦	hé mù	adj.	harmonious; on good terms
☐	7037	核能	hénéng	n.	nuclear energy
☐	7038	河畔	hépàn	n.	riverbank; riverside
☐	7039	和平共处	héping gòngchǔ	phr.	peaceful coexistence
☐	7040	和气	héqì	adj. / n.	amiable; harmony
☐	7041	和尚	héshang	n.	Buddhist monk
☐	7042	核实	héshí	v.	to verify; check
☐	7043	核桃	hétào	n.	walnut
☐	7044	核武器	héwǔqì	n.	nuclear weapon
☐	7045	合约	héyuē	n.	contract; agreement
☐	7046	何止	hézhǐ	v.	far more than; not merely
☐	7047	合资	hé zī	v.	joint venture
☐	7048	喝彩	hècǎi	v.	to applaud; cheer
☐	7049	贺电	hèdiàn	n.	congratulatory telegram
☐	7050	鹤立鸡群	hèlìjīqún	phr.	to stand out from the crowd

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7051-7075

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7051	赫然	hèrán	adj.	conspicuous; striking
☐	7052	贺信	hèxìn	n.	congratulatory letter
☐	7053	黑客	hēikè	n.	hacker
☐	7054	黑马	hēimǎ	n.	dark horse
☐	7055	黑名单	hēimíngdān	n.	blacklist
☐	7056	恨不得	hènbude	v.	to wish one could; be eager to
☐	7057	哼	hēng	v.	to hum; snort
☐	7058	横	héng	adj.	horizontal; across
☐	7059	横向	héngxiàng	adj.	horizontal; lateral
☐	7060	恒星	héngxīng	n.	fixed star
☐	7061	轰	hōng	onom. / v.	boom; bombard
☐	7062	烘	hōng	v.	to bake; dry with heat
☐	7063	烘焙	hōngbèi	v.	to bake; baking
☐	7064	轰动	hōngdòng	v.	to cause a sensation
☐	7065	烘干	hōnggān	v.	to dry by heat
☐	7066	哄堂大笑	hōngtáng-dàxiào	phr.	to burst into loud laughter
☐	7067	烘托	hōngtuō	v.	to highlight; set off
☐	7068	轰炸	hōngzhà	v.	to bomb; bombard
☐	7069	宏观	hóngguān	adj.	macroscopic; macro-level
☐	7070	红火	hónghuo	adj.	prosperous; booming
☐	7071	红利	hónglì	n.	bonus; dividend
☐	7072	洪亮	hóngliàng	adj.	loud and clear; resonant
☐	7073	红扑扑	hóngpūpū	adj.	rosy; flushed
☐	7074	红润	hóngrùn	adj.	rosy; healthy-looking
☐	7075	红薯	hóngshǔ	n.	sweet potato

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7076-7100

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7076	宏伟	hóngwěi	adj.	grand; magnificent
☐	7077	弘扬	hóngyáng	v.	to promote; carry forward
☐	7078	哄	hǒng	v.	to coax; pacify
☐	7079	喉咙	hóulóng	n.	throat
☐	7080	吼	hǒu	v.	to roar; shout
☐	7081	后备	hòubèi	adj. / n.	reserve; backup
☐	7082	后备箱	hòubèixiāng	n.	trunk; car boot
☐	7083	厚道	hòudao	adj.	honest; kind; decent
☐	7084	后盾	hòudùn	n.	backing; support
☐	7085	后顾之忧	hòugùzhīyōu	phr.	worries about consequences
☐	7086	后勤	hòuqín	n.	logistics; support services
☐	7087	后世	hòushì	n.	later generations; posterity
☐	7088	后台	hòutái	n.	backstage; background system
☐	7089	后续	hòuxù	adj.	follow-up; subsequent
☐	7090	候选人	hòuxuǎnrén	n.	candidate
☐	7091	后裔	hòuyì	n.	descendant
☐	7092	后遗症	hòuyízhèng	n.	sequela; aftereffect
☐	7093	呼	hū	v.	to call; shout; breathe out
☐	7094	呼唤	hūhuàn	v.	to call; summon
☐	7095	呼救	hūjiù	v.	to call for help
☐	7096	忽冷忽热	hūlěng-hūrè	phr.	alternating hot and cold; inconsistent
☐	7097	呼声	hūshēng	n.	call; public demand; voice
☐	7098	呼啸	hūxiào	v.	to whistle; howl
☐	7099	呼应	hūyìng	v.	to correspond; echo
☐	7100	忽悠	hūyou	v.	to fool; bluff

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7101-7125

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7101	呼吁	hūyù	v.	to appeal; call on
☐	7102	糊	hú	v.	to paste; smear
☐	7103	狐狸	húli	n.	fox
☐	7104	胡乱	húluàn	adv.	randomly; carelessly
☐	7105	胡闹	húnào	v.	to make trouble; fool around
☐	7106	湖泊	húpō	n.	lake
☐	7107	胡说	húshuō	v.	to talk nonsense
☐	7108	胡思乱想	húsī-luànxiǎng	phr.	to let one's imagination run wild
☐	7109	糊涂	hútu	adj.	confused; muddled
☐	7110	护	hù	v.	to protect; guard
☐	7111	互补	hùbǔ	v.	to complement each other
☐	7112	护理	hùlǐ	v.	to nurse; care for
☐	7113	花瓣	huābàn	n.	petal
☐	7114	花卉	huāhuì	n.	flowers and plants
☐	7115	花蕾	huālěi	n.	flower bud
☐	7116	花纹	huāwén	n.	pattern; decorative design
☐	7117	花样	huāyàng	n.	style; trick; variety
☐	7118	划不来	huábulái	adj.	not worth it
☐	7119	划得来	huádelái	adj.	worthwhile
☐	7120	滑稽	huájī	adj.	funny; comical
☐	7121	华丽	huáli	adj.	gorgeous; splendid
☐	7122	华侨	huáqiáo	n.	overseas Chinese
☐	7123	哗然	huárán	adj.	in an uproar; shocked
☐	7124	华人	huárén	n.	ethnic Chinese
☐	7125	划算	huásuàn	v. / adj.	worthwhile; cost-effective

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7126-7150

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7126	滑梯	huátī	n.	slide; playground slide
☐	7127	华裔	huáyì	n.	person of Chinese descent
☐	7128	画册	huàcè	n.	picture album
☐	7129	化肥	huàféi	n.	chemical fertilizer
☐	7130	化解	huàjiě	v.	to resolve; defuse
☐	7131	画龙点睛	huàlóng-diǎnjīng	phr.	to add the finishing touch
☐	7132	化身	huàshēn	n.	incarnation; embodiment
☐	7133	画蛇添足	huàshé-tiānzú	phr.	to ruin something by overdoing it
☐	7134	划时代	huàshídài	adj.	epoch-making
☐	7135	化险为夷	huàxiǎnwéiyí	phr.	to turn danger into safety
☐	7136	化验	huàyàn	v.	to test chemically; lab test
☐	7137	话语	huàyǔ	n.	words; discourse
☐	7138	怀抱	huáibào	v. / n.	to embrace; embrace
☐	7139	怀旧	huáijiù	v.	to be nostalgic
☐	7140	槐树	huáishù	n.	locust tree
☐	7141	欢呼	huānhū	v.	to cheer; acclaim
☐	7142	欢聚	huānjù	v.	to gather joyfully
☐	7143	欢快	huānkuài	adj.	cheerful; lively
☐	7144	欢声笑语	huānshēng-xiàoyǔ	phr.	cheers and laughter
☐	7145	环比	huánbǐ	v.	month-on-month comparison
☐	7146	环球	huánqiú	v.	around the world; global
☐	7147	环绕	huánrào	v.	to surround; encircle
☐	7148	缓	huǎn	v.	to slow down; ease
☐	7149	缓和	huǎnhé	adj. / v.	to ease; moderate
☐	7150	焕发	huànfā	v.	to glow; radiate vitality

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7151-7175

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7151	幻觉	huànjué	n.	hallucination
☐	7152	唤起	huànqǐ	v.	to arouse; evoke
☐	7153	换取	huànqǔ	v.	to exchange for; obtain in return
☐	7154	焕然一新	huànrán-yìxīn	phr.	completely renewed; brand-new
☐	7155	唤醒	huànxǐng	v.	to awaken; wake up
☐	7156	幻影	huànyǐng	n.	phantom; illusion
☐	7157	荒	huāng	v.	barren; □
☐	7158	慌	huāng	adj.	panicked; flustered
☐	7159	荒诞	huāngdàn	adj.	absurd; fantastic
☐	7160	荒凉	huāngliáng	adj.	desolate; bleak
☐	7161	慌乱	huāngluàn	adj.	flustered; confused
☐	7162	慌忙	huāngmáng	adj.	in a hurry; flustered
☐	7163	荒谬	huāngmiù	adj.	absurd; ridiculous
☐	7164	荒唐	huāngtáng	adj.	absurd; preposterous
☐	7165	慌张	huāngzhāng	adj.	flustered; nervous
☐	7166	皇宫	huánggōng	n.	imperial palace
☐	7167	皇后	huánghòu	n.	empress
☐	7168	黄昏	huánghūn	n.	dusk; twilight
☐	7169	皇上	huángshang	n.	emperor
☐	7170	皇室	huángshì	n.	royal family
☐	7171	晃	huǎng	v.	to sway; shake
☐	7172	谎话	huǎnghuà	n.	lie; falsehood
☐	7173	恍然大悟	huǎngrán-dàwù	phr.	to suddenly realize; see the light
☐	7174	谎言	huǎngyán	n.	lie; falsehood
☐	7175	晃	huàng	v.	to sway; shake

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7176-7200

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7176	晃荡	huàngdang	v.	to sway; wander about
☐	7177	辉煌	huīhuáng	adj.	brilliant; glorious
☐	7178	挥霍	huīhuò	v.	to squander; waste
☐	7179	挥舞	huīwǔ	v.	to wave; brandish
☐	7180	回避	huíbì	v.	to avoid; evade
☐	7181	回归	huíguī	v.	to return; revert
☐	7182	回合	huíhé	n.	round; bout
☐	7183	回馈	huíkùi	v.	to give feedback; repay
☐	7184	回落	huíluò	v.	to fall back; decline
☐	7185	回升	huíshēng	v.	to rise again; rebound
☐	7186	回首	huíshǒu	v.	to look back; recall
☐	7187	回味	huíwèi	n. / v.	aftertaste; savor
☐	7188	回想	huíxiǎng	v.	to recall; think back
☐	7189	回忆录	huíyìlù	n.	memoir
☐	7190	回应	huíyìng	v.	to respond; response
☐	7191	毁	huǐ	v.	to destroy; ruin
☐	7192	悔恨	huǐhèn	v.	to regret deeply; remorse
☐	7193	毁坏	huǐhuài	v.	to damage; destroy
☐	7194	毁灭	huǐmiè	v.	to destroy; annihilate
☐	7195	会场	huìchǎng	n.	meeting venue
☐	7196	汇合	huìhé	v.	to converge; join
☐	7197	汇集	huìjí	v.	to gather; collect
☐	7198	汇聚	huìjù	v.	to gather; converge
☐	7199	贿赂	huìlù	v. / n.	to bribe; bribery
☐	7200	会面	huìmiàn	v.	to meet; have a meeting

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7201-7225

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7201	绘声绘色	huìshēng-huìsè	phr.	vivid and lively in description
☐	7202	会谈	huìtán	v.	to hold talks
☐	7203	会晤	huìwù	v.	to meet; confer
☐	7204	会意	huìyì	v.	to understand implicitly
☐	7205	会诊	huìzhěn	v.	joint medical consultation
☐	7206	绘制	huìzhì	v.	to draw; prepare; map out
☐	7207	昏	hūn	v.	to faint; dizzy
☐	7208	荤	hūn	n.	meat dishes; non-vegetarian food
☐	7209	昏迷	hūnmí	v.	to be unconscious; coma
☐	7210	婚纱	hūnshā	n.	wedding dress
☐	7211	浑身	húnshēn	n.	all over the body
☐	7212	混淆	hùnxiao	v.	to confuse; mix up
☐	7213	混浊	hùnzhuó	adj.	muddy; turbid
☐	7214	豁	huō	v.	to risk; sacrifice
☐	7215	豁出去	huōchuqu	v.	to risk everything; go all out
☐	7216	活该	huógāi	v.	serves one right; deserved
☐	7217	活期	huóqī	adj.	current account; demand deposit
☐	7218	火爆	huǒbào	adj.	booming; explosive; very popular
☐	7219	火候	huǒhou	n.	degree of heat; timing; maturity
☐	7220	火花	huǒhuā	n.	spark
☐	7221	火箭	huǒjiàn	n.	rocket
☐	7222	火炬	huǒjù	n.	torch
☐	7223	火辣辣	huǒlālà	adj.	burning hot; fiery
☐	7224	火热	huǒrè	adj.	fiery; fervent
☐	7225	火山	huǒshān	n.	volcano

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7226-7250

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7226	伙食	huǒshí	n.	meals; food allowance
☐	7227	火速	huǒsù	adv.	at top speed; immediately
☐	7228	火腿	huǒtuǐ	n.	ham
☐	7229	火焰	huǒyàn	n.	flame
☐	7230	豁达	huòdá	adj.	open-minded; magnanimous
☐	7231	或多或少	huòduō-huòshǎo	phr.	more or less
☐	7232	祸害	huòhài	n. / v.	scourge; harm; troublemaker
☐	7233	获悉	huòxī	v.	to learn; be informed
☐	7234	货运	huòyùn	n.	freight transport
☐	7235	积	jī	v.	to accumulate; product
☐	7236	基本功	jīběngōng	n.	basic skill; fundamentals
☐	7237	机舱	jīcāng	n.	aircraft cabin
☐	7238	基层	jīcéng	n.	grassroots level; basic level
☐	7239	激荡	jīdàng	v.	to surge; stir
☐	7240	积淀	jīdiàn	v. / n.	to accumulate; accumulated foundation
☐	7241	机动	jīdòng	adj.	mobile; flexible
☐	7242	肌肤	jīfū	n.	skin
☐	7243	机关	jīguān	n. / adj.	government office; mechanism
☐	7244	激光	jīguāng	n.	laser
☐	7245	激化	jīhuà	v.	to intensify; aggravate
☐	7246	激活	jīhuó	v.	to activate
☐	7247	基建	jījiàn	n.	capital construction; infrastructure building
☐	7248	基金会	jījīnhuì	n.	foundation; charitable foundation
☐	7249	机灵	jīling	adj.	clever; quick-witted
☐	7250	机密	jīmì	adj. / n.	confidential; secret

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7251-7275

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7251	激起	jīqǐ	v.	to arouse; stir up
☐	7252	激素	jīsù	n.	hormone
☐	7253	讥笑	jīxiào	v.	to mock; ridicule
☐	7254	畸形	jīxíng	adj.	deformed; abnormal
☐	7255	积蓄	jīxù	v. / n.	to save up; savings
☐	7256	基于	jīyú	prep.	based on; on the basis of
☐	7257	积攒	jīzǎn	v.	to save up; accumulate
☐	7258	激增	jīzēng	v.	to increase sharply
☐	7259	机智	jīzhì	adj.	quick-witted; resourceful
☐	7260	基准	jīzhǔn	n.	benchmark; standard
☐	7261	即	jí	adv.	namely; that is; immediately
☐	7262	级别	jíbíe	n.	level; rank
☐	7263	急促	jícù	adj.	rapid; hurried
☐	7264	极度	jídù	adv.	extremely; extreme degree
☐	7265	嫉妒	jídù	v.	to envy; be jealous
☐	7266	急功近利	jígōng-jìnlì	phr.	seeking quick success and instant benefits
☐	7267	籍贯	jíguàn	n.	ancestral home; native place
☐	7268	集会	jíhuì	v. / n.	assembly; rally
☐	7269	急剧	jíjù	adj.	rapid; sharp
☐	7270	即可	jíkě	v.	can immediately; then can
☐	7271	吉利	jílì	adj.	auspicious; lucky
☐	7272	极力	jílì	adv.	with all one's strength
☐	7273	急迫	jípò	adj.	urgent; pressing
☐	7274	汲取	jíqǔ	v.	to absorb; draw from
☐	7275	即日	jírì	n.	the same day; immediately

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7276-7300

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7276	即时	jíshí	adv.	real-time; immediate
☐	7277	集市	jíshì	n.	market; fair
☐	7278	棘手	jíshǒu	adj.	tricky; difficult to handle
☐	7279	集思广益	jísī-guǎngyì	phr.	to pool ideas and wisdom
☐	7280	吉他	jítā	n.	guitar
☐	7281	极限	jíxiàn	n.	limit; extreme
☐	7282	吉祥物	jíxiángwù	n.	mascot
☐	7283	急性	jíxìng	adj.	acute; sudden
☐	7284	急于	jíyú	v.	to be eager to; anxious to
☐	7285	急于求成	jíyú-qiúchéng	phr.	to be impatient for success
☐	7286	急躁	jízào	adj.	impatient; irritable
☐	7287	及早	jízǎo	adv.	as early as possible
☐	7288	急中生智	jízhōng-shēngzhì	phr.	to become resourceful in an emergency
☐	7289	集装箱	jízhuāngxiāng	n.	shipping container
☐	7290	集资	jízī	v.	to raise funds
☐	7291	脊梁	jǐliáng	n.	backbone; spine
☐	7292	挤压	jǐyā	v.	to squeeze; press
☐	7293	计	jì	v. / n.	to calculate; plan; scheme
☐	7294	忌	jì	v.	to avoid; taboo
☐	7295	剂	jì	n. / mw.	dose; agent; measure word for medicine
☐	7296	继	jì	conj.	then; afterwards
☐	7297	祭	jì	v.	to offer sacrifice; worship
☐	7298	暨	jì	conj.	and; as well as
☐	7299	继而	jì'ér	conj.	then; subsequently
☐	7300	计策	jìcè	n.	plan; strategy

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7301-7325

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7301	祭奠	jìdiàn	v.	to offer sacrifices to the dead
☐	7302	忌妒	jìdu	v.	to be jealous
☐	7303	继父	jìfù	n.	stepfather
☐	7304	记号	jìhao	n.	mark; sign
☐	7305	忌讳	jìhuì	v. / n.	taboo; avoid mentioning
☐	7306	计较	jìjiào	v.	to haggle over; dispute about
☐	7307	寂静	jìjìng	adj.	silent; quiet
☐	7308	忌口	jìkǒu	v.	to avoid certain foods
☐	7309	剂量	jìliàng	n.	dosage
☐	7310	继母	jìmǔ	n.	stepmother
☐	7311	纪念碑	jìniànbēi	n.	monument; memorial
☐	7312	纪实	jìshí	v. / n.	documentary; factual record
☐	7313	祭祀	jìsì	v.	to offer sacrifices; worship
☐	7314	寄托	jìtuō	v.	to entrust; place hopes in
☐	7315	迹象	jìxiàng	n.	sign; indication
☐	7316	绩效	jìxiào	n.	performance; results
☐	7317	记性	jìxìng	n.	memory
☐	7318	纪要	jìyào	n.	minutes; summary
☐	7319	记忆犹新	jìyì-yóuxīn	phr.	still fresh in one's memory
☐	7320	家伙	jiāhuo	n.	fellow; guy; thing
☐	7321	家教	jiājiào	n.	family education; tutor
☐	7322	佳节	jiājié	n.	festival; happy occasion
☐	7323	加紧	jiājǐn	v.	to intensify; step up
☐	7324	家境	jiājìng	n.	family circumstances
☐	7325	加盟	jiāméng	v.	to join an alliance; franchise

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7326-7350

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7326	嘉年华	jiāniánhuá	n.	carnival
☐	7327	家禽	jiāqín	n.	poultry
☐	7328	家世	jiāshì	n.	family background; lineage
☐	7329	佳肴	jiāyáo	n.	delicacy; fine dish
☐	7330	家用	jiāyòng	n. / adj.	household; for home use
☐	7331	家喻户晓	jiāyù-hùxiǎo	phr.	widely known; household name
☐	7332	夹杂	jiāzá	v.	to mix in; mingle with
☐	7333	家政	jiāzhèng	n.	housekeeping services
☐	7334	加之	jiāzhī	conj.	in addition; furthermore
☐	7335	夹子	jiāzi	n.	clip; clamp
☐	7336	家族	jiāzú	n.	clan; family
☐	7337	假定	jiǎdìng	v.	to assume; suppose
☐	7338	假冒	jiǎmào	v.	to counterfeit; pass off as
☐	7339	假使	jiǎshǐ	conj.	if; supposing
☐	7340	假装	jiǎzhuāng	v.	to pretend
☐	7341	驾	jià	v. / mw.	to drive; harness; measure word for vehicles
☐	7342	架势	jiàshi	n.	posture; stance; manner
☐	7343	价位	jiàwèi	n.	price range
☐	7344	驾驭	jiàyù	v.	to control; drive; master
☐	7345	价值观	jiàzhíguān	n.	values; value system
☐	7346	嫁妆	jiàzhuang	n.	dowry
☐	7347	架子	jiàzi	n.	frame; rack; airs
☐	7348	兼	jiān	v.	to hold concurrently; both
☐	7349	煎	jiān	v.	to pan-fry
☐	7350	煎熬	jiān'áo	v.	suffering; torment

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7351-7375

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7351	监察	jiānchá	v.	to supervise; inspect
☐	7352	尖端	jiānduān	n. / adj.	cutting-edge; advanced
☐	7353	肩负	jiānfù	v.	to shoulder; undertake
☐	7354	兼顾	jiāngù	v.	to take both into consideration
☐	7355	监管	jiānguǎn	v.	to supervise; regulate
☐	7356	坚果	jiānguǒ	n.	nut
☐	7357	监护	jiānhù	v.	to supervise; guardianship
☐	7358	艰巨	jiānjù	adj.	arduous; formidable
☐	7359	监控	jiānkòng	v.	to monitor; surveillance
☐	7360	歼灭	jiānmiè	v.	to annihilate; wipe out
☐	7361	坚韧	jiānrèn	adj.	tough; tenacious
☐	7362	兼任	jiānrèn	v.	to hold an additional post
☐	7363	兼容	jiānróng	v.	compatible; to accommodate
☐	7364	尖锐	jiānrùi	adj.	sharp; acute
☐	7365	坚实	jiānshí	adj.	solid; substantial
☐	7366	监视	jiānshì	v.	to monitor; watch
☐	7367	坚守	jiānshǒu	v.	to hold fast; stand guard
☐	7368	艰险	jiānxiǎn	adj.	dangerous and difficult
☐	7369	坚信	jiānxìn	v.	to firmly believe
☐	7370	监狱	jiānyù	n.	prison
☐	7371	奸诈	jiānzhà	adj.	treacherous; deceitful
☐	7372	拣	jiǎn	v.	to choose; pick
☐	7373	剪彩	jiǎncǎi	v.	to cut a ribbon at an opening
☐	7374	检察	jiǎnchá	v.	to investigate; prosecution inspection
☐	7375	简称	jiǎnchēng	n. / v.	abbreviation; abbreviated name

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7376-7400

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7376	简短	jiǎnduǎn	adj.	brief; concise
☐	7377	减负	jiǎnfù	v.	to reduce burden
☐	7378	剪辑	jiǎnjí	v.	to edit; montage
☐	7379	简洁	jiǎnjié	adj.	concise; succinct
☐	7380	简练	jiǎnliàn	adj.	concise and polished
☐	7381	简陋	jiǎnlòu	adj.	crude; simple and poor
☐	7382	减免	jiǎnmiǎn	v.	to reduce or exempt
☐	7383	检讨	jiǎntǎo	v. / n.	to review one's mistakes; self-criticism
☐	7384	简体字	jiǎntǐzì	n.	simplified Chinese character
☐	7385	减退	jiǎntuì	v.	to decline; fade
☐	7386	简要	jiǎnyào	adj.	brief; concise
☐	7387	简易	jiǎnyì	adj.	simple; easy
☐	7388	贱	jiàn	adj.	cheap; lowly
☐	7389	溅	jiàn	v.	to splash
☐	7390	鉴别	jiànbié	v.	to distinguish; identify
☐	7391	间谍	jiàndié	n.	spy
☐	7392	间断	jiànduàn	v.	to interrupt; discontinue
☐	7393	见多识广	jiànduō-shíguǎng	phr.	knowledgeable from broad experience
☐	7394	见解	jiànjiě	n.	view; opinion; insight
☐	7395	见利忘义	jiànlì-wàngyì	phr.	to forget justice for profit
☐	7396	健美	jiànměi	adj. / n.	fit and beautiful; bodybuilding
☐	7397	见仁见智	jiànrén-jìanzhì	phr.	different people have different views
☐	7398	鉴赏	jiànshǎng	v.	to appreciate; appraise
☐	7399	见识	jiànshi	v. / n.	knowledge; experience; to see for oneself
☐	7400	建树	jiànshù	v. / n.	achievement; accomplishment

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7401-7425

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7401	践踏	jiàntà	v.	to trample; tread on
☐	7402	见外	jiànwài	adj.	overly formal; treating as an outsider
☐	7403	见闻	jiànwén	n.	what one has seen and heard
☐	7404	间隙	jiànxi	n.	gap; interval
☐	7405	见效	jiànxiào	v.	to take effect; work
☐	7406	间歇	jiànxiē	v.	to pause; intermittent
☐	7407	见义勇为	jiànyì-yǒngwéi	phr.	to act bravely for a just cause
☐	7408	鉴于	jiànyú	prep. / conj.	in view of; given that
☐	7409	见证	jiànzhèng	v. / n.	to witness; witness; testimony
☐	7410	健壮	jiànzhuàng	adj.	strong and healthy
☐	7411	姜	jiāng	n.	ginger
☐	7412	僵	jiāng	adj.	stiff; rigid
☐	7413	僵化	jiānghuà	v.	to become rigid; fossilize
☐	7414	将就	jiāngjiu	v.	to make do; put up with
☐	7415	僵局	jiāngjú	n.	deadlock; impasse
☐	7416	江山	jiāngshān	n.	country; land; rivers and mountains
☐	7417	僵硬	jiāngyìng	adj.	stiff; rigid
☐	7418	桨	jiǎng	n.	oar; paddle
☐	7419	奖杯	jiǎngbēi	n.	trophy; cup
☐	7420	讲理	jiǎnglǐ	v. / adj.	to be reasonable; argue on reason
☐	7421	奖赏	jiǎngshǎng	v.	to reward; prize
☐	7422	奖项	jiǎngxiàng	n.	award; prize category
☐	7423	降临	jiànglín	v.	to arrive; descend upon
☐	7424	焦	jiāo	adj.	burnt; scorched; anxious
☐	7425	交叉	jiāochā	v.	to cross; intersect

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7426-7450

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7426	交代	jiāodài	v.	to explain; hand over; account for
☐	7427	交锋	jiāofēng	v.	to confront; clash
☐	7428	交付	jiāofù	v.	to deliver; hand over
☐	7429	娇惯	jiāoguàn	v.	to spoil; pamper
☐	7430	交互	jiāohù	adv. / v.	interactive; to interact
☐	7431	交集	jiāojí	v.	intersection; overlap
☐	7432	焦急	jiāojí	adj.	anxious; worried
☐	7433	交界	jiāojiè	v.	to border; boundary
☐	7434	交接	jiāojiē	v.	to hand over; connect
☐	7435	交纳	jiāonà	v.	to pay; submit
☐	7436	胶囊	jiāonáng	n.	capsule
☐	7437	娇气	jiāoqì	adj.	spoiled; delicate
☐	7438	交情	jiāoqing	n.	friendship; personal relationship
☐	7439	交涉	jiāoshè	v.	to negotiate; make representations
☐	7440	礁石	jiāoshí	n.	reef; rock
☐	7441	交替	jiāotì	v.	to alternate
☐	7442	交头接耳	jiāotóu-jīě'ěr	phr.	to whisper to each other
☐	7443	交响乐	jiāoxiǎngyuè	n.	symphony
☐	7444	郊游	jiāoyóu	v.	to go on an outing; excursion
☐	7445	焦躁	jiāozào	adj.	anxious; restless
☐	7446	交织	jiāozhī	v.	to interweave
☐	7447	嚼	jiáo	v.	to chew
☐	7448	绞	jiǎo	v.	to twist; wring; strangle
☐	7449	搅	jiǎo	v.	to stir; disturb
☐	7450	缴	jiǎo	v.	to pay; hand in

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7451-7475

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7451	搅拌	jiǎobàn	v.	to stir; mix
☐	7452	狡猾	jiǎohuá	adj.	cunning; sly
☐	7453	缴纳	jiǎonà	v.	to pay; contribute
☐	7454	脚踏实地	jiǎotāshídì	phr.	down-to-earth; practical
☐	7455	侥幸	jiǎoxìng	adj.	lucky by chance; fluke
☐	7456	矫正	jiǎozhèng	v.	to correct; rectify
☐	7457	叫板	jiàobǎn	v.	to challenge; confront
☐	7458	轿车	jiàochē	n.	passenger car; sedan
☐	7459	叫好	jiàohǎo	v.	to applaud; cheer
☐	7460	较劲	jiàojìn	v.	to compete; contend
☐	7461	教科书	jiàokēshū	n.	textbook
☐	7462	较量	jiàoliàng	v.	to compete; contest
☐	7463	教条	jiàotiáo	n. / adj.	dogma; doctrinaire
☐	7464	教养	jiàoyǎng	v. / n.	upbringing; cultivation
☐	7465	皆	jiē	adv.	all; both
☐	7466	揭	jiē	v.	to uncover; reveal
☐	7467	接二连三	jiē'èr-liánsān	phr.	one after another; repeatedly
☐	7468	接班	jiēbān	v.	to take over a shift; succeed someone
☐	7469	接班人	jiēbānrén	n.	successor
☐	7470	阶层	jiēcéng	n.	social stratum; class
☐	7471	皆大欢喜	jiēdàhuānxǐ	phr.	everyone is happy
☐	7472	揭发	jiēfā	v.	to expose; inform against
☐	7473	街坊	jiēfang	n.	neighbor; neighborhood
☐	7474	接轨	jiēguǐ	v.	to connect with standards; integrate
☐	7475	阶级	jiējí	n.	class; social class

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7476-7500

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7476	接济	jiējì	v.	to give financial aid; help
☐	7477	接见	jiējiàn	v.	to receive; meet officially
☐	7478	接力	jiēlì	v.	relay; pass on
☐	7479	揭露	jiēlù	v.	to expose; reveal
☐	7480	接纳	jiēnà	v.	to accept; admit
☐	7481	揭示	jiēshì	v.	to reveal; indicate
☐	7482	接手	jiēshǒu	v.	to take over; assume responsibility
☐	7483	接替	jiētì	v.	to replace; take over
☐	7484	阶梯	jiētī	n.	stairs; ladder; step
☐	7485	揭晓	jiēxiǎo	v.	to announce; reveal
☐	7486	劫	jié	v.	to rob; hijack
☐	7487	截	jié	v. / mw.	to cut off; intercept; section
☐	7488	洁白	jiébái	adj.	pure white
☐	7489	劫持	jiéchí	v.	to hijack; hold hostage
☐	7490	节俭	jiéjiǎn	adj.	thrifty; frugal
☐	7491	洁净	jiējìng	adj.	clean; pure
☐	7492	捷径	jiējìng	n.	shortcut
☐	7493	结晶	jiéjīng	v. / n.	to crystallize; crystal
☐	7494	竭尽全力	jiéjìn-quánlì	phr.	to spare no effort; do one's utmost
☐	7495	结局	jiéjú	n.	ending; outcome
☐	7496	竭力	jiélì	adv.	with all one's strength
☐	7497	节气	jiéqì	n.	solar term
☐	7498	截然不同	jiérán-bùtóng	phr.	completely different
☐	7499	结识	jiéshí	v.	to get acquainted with
☐	7500	结算	jiésuàn	v.	to settle accounts; calculate

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7501-7525

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7501	节衣缩食	jiéyī-suōshí	phr.	to live frugally; tighten one's belt
☐	7502	节制	jiézhì	v.	to restrain; control
☐	7503	解除	jiěchú	v.	to remove; relieve; lift
☐	7504	解雇	jiěgù	v.	to dismiss; fire
☐	7505	解救	jiějiù	v.	to rescue; save
☐	7506	解渴	jiěkě	v.	to quench thirst
☐	7507	解剖	jiěpōu	v.	to dissect; anatomy
☐	7508	解散	jiěsàn	v.	to dissolve; disband
☐	7509	解体	jiětǐ	v.	to disintegrate; break up
☐	7510	解脱	jiětuō	v.	to free oneself; relief
☐	7511	解围	jiěwéi	v.	to rescue from a difficult situation
☐	7512	解析	jiěxī	v.	to analyze; parse
☐	7513	解约	jiěyuē	v.	to terminate a contract
☐	7514	戒	jiè	v.	to quit; abstain from; □
☐	7515	界	jiè	n. / suffix	boundary; field; suffix
☐	7516	戒备	jièbèi	v.	to guard against; be on alert
☐	7517	界定	jièdìng	v.	to define; delimit
☐	7518	借口	jièkǒu	n.	excuse; pretext
☐	7519	介入	jièrù	v.	to intervene; get involved
☐	7520	届时	jièshí	adv.	at that time; when the time comes
☐	7521	借条	jiètiáo	n.	IOU; written loan note
☐	7522	界限	jièxiàn	n.	limit; boundary
☐	7523	界线	jièxiàn	n.	boundary line
☐	7524	介意	jièyì	v.	to mind; care about
☐	7525	借用	jièyòng	v.	to borrow; use temporarily

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7526-7550

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7526	介于	jièyú	v.	to be between; lie between
☐	7527	筋	jīn	n.	tendon; muscle
☐	7528	禁不住	jīnbuzhù	v.	cannot help; unable to restrain
☐	7529	津津有味	jīnjīn-yǒuwèi	phr.	with great relish; enthusiastically
☐	7530	尽	jǐn	v. / adv.	as much as possible; within limits
☐	7531	紧凑	jǐncòu	adj.	compact; tight
☐	7532	紧迫	jǐnpò	adj.	urgent; pressing
☐	7533	锦旗	jǐnqí	n.	brocade banner of thanks
☐	7534	紧缺	jǐnquē	adj.	in short supply
☐	7535	锦上添花	jǐnshàng-tiānhuā	phr.	to add flowers to brocade; make even better
☐	7536	紧缩	jǐnsuō	v.	to contract; tighten
☐	7537	尽早	jǐnzǎo	adv.	as early as possible
☐	7538	劲	jìn	n.	strength; energy
☐	7539	进程	jìnchéng	n.	process; course
☐	7540	进攻	jìngōng	v.	to attack; offensive
☐	7541	晋级	jìnjí	v.	to advance; be promoted to next round
☐	7542	禁忌	jìnjì	n. / v.	taboo; prohibition
☐	7543	进军	jìnjūn	v.	to march into; enter a field
☐	7544	浸泡	jìnpào	v.	to soak; immerse
☐	7545	尽情	jìngqíng	adv.	to one's heart's content
☐	7546	进取	jìnqǔ	v.	enterprising; forge ahead
☐	7547	禁区	jìnqū	n.	restricted area; forbidden zone
☐	7548	晋升	jìnshēng	v.	to be promoted; advance
☐	7549	尽头	jìntóu	n.	end; limit
☐	7550	劲头	jìntóu	n.	enthusiasm; drive

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7551-7575

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7551	进修	jìnxīū	v.	to pursue further study or training
☐	7552	茎	jīng	n.	stem; stalk
☐	7553	经	jīng	v.	to pass through; classic
☐	7554	精	jīng	adj.	refined; excellent; essence
☐	7555	鲸	jīng	n.	whale
☐	7556	精彩纷呈	jīngcǎi-fēnchéng	phr.	wonderful and varied
☐	7557	精打细算	jīngdǎ-xìsuàn	phr.	to calculate carefully; budget closely
☐	7558	惊动	jīngdòng	v.	to alarm; disturb
☐	7559	经度	jīngdù	n.	longitude
☐	7560	精度	jīngdù	n.	precision; accuracy
☐	7561	经费	jīngfèi	n.	funds; expenses
☐	7562	精华	jīnghuá	n.	essence; cream of the crop
☐	7563	惊慌	jīnghuāng	adj.	panicked; alarmed
☐	7564	惊慌失措	jīnghuāng-shīcuò	phr.	panic-stricken; at a loss
☐	7565	荆棘	jīngjí	n.	thorns; obstacles
☐	7566	精简	jīngjiǎn	v.	to streamline; simplify
☐	7567	兢兢业业	jīngjīngyèyè	adj.	conscientious and diligent
☐	7568	经久不息	jīngjiǔ-bùxī	phr.	lasting; prolonged
☐	7569	精练	jīngliàn	adj.	concise; refined
☐	7570	经贸	jīngmào	n.	economics and trade
☐	7571	精密	jīngmì	adj.	precise; sophisticated
☐	7572	精妙	jīngmiào	adj.	exquisite; ingenious
☐	7573	精明	jīngmíng	adj.	shrewd; smart
☐	7574	精疲力竭	jīngpí-lìjié	phr.	exhausted; worn out
☐	7575	精品	jīngpǐn	n.	fine product; premium item

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7576-7600

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7576	惊奇	jīngqí	adj.	amazed; surprised
☐	7577	精巧	jīngqiǎo	adj.	delicate; ingenious
☐	7578	精神	jīngshén	n.	spirit; mental state
☐	7579	精神病	jīngshénbìng	n.	mental illness
☐	7580	经受	jīngshòu	v.	to undergo; withstand
☐	7581	精髓	jīngsuǐ	n.	essence; quintessence
☐	7582	惊叹	jīngtàn	v.	to exclaim in admiration
☐	7583	惊天动地	jīngtiān-dòngdì	phr.	earth-shaking; momentous
☐	7584	精细	jīngxì	adj.	fine; meticulous
☐	7585	惊吓	jīngxà	v.	to frighten; scare
☐	7586	惊险	jīngxiǎn	adj.	thrilling; dangerous
☐	7587	惊心动魄	jīngxīn-dòngpò	phr.	thrilling; soul-stirring
☐	7588	晶莹	jīngyíng	adj.	crystal clear; sparkling
☐	7589	精英	jīngyīng	n.	elite
☐	7590	精益求精	jīngyìqiújīng	phr.	to strive for perfection
☐	7591	精湛	jīngzhàn	adj.	exquisite; superb
☐	7592	警报	jǐngbào	n.	alarm; warning
☐	7593	井底之蛙	jǐngdǐzhīwā	phr.	frog at the bottom of a well; narrow-minded person
☐	7594	警戒	jǐngjiè	v.	to guard; 警惕
☐	7595	警犬	jǐngquǎn	n.	police dog
☐	7596	警示	jǐngshì	v.	to warn; caution
☐	7597	警惕	jǐngtì	v.	to be vigilant; watch out
☐	7598	警钟	jǐngzhōng	n.	warning bell
☐	7599	竟	jìng	adv.	unexpectedly; actually
☐	7600	敬	jìng	v.	to respect; offer respectfully

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7601-7625

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7601	敬爱	jìng'ài	v.	to love and respect
☐	7602	敬而远之	jìng'éryuǎnzhī	phr.	to respect but keep at a distance
☐	7603	境地	jìngdì	n.	situation; circumstances
☐	7604	净化	jìnghuà	v.	to purify; clean up
☐	7605	竞技	jìngjì	v.	competitive sports; competition
☐	7606	境界	jìngjiè	n.	state; realm; level
☐	7607	敬礼	jìnglǐ	v.	to salute
☐	7608	境内	jìngnèi	n.	within the borders; domestic
☐	7609	敬佩	jìngpèi	v.	to admire; respect
☐	7610	敬请	jìngqǐng	v.	please; respectfully request
☐	7611	境外	jìngwài	n.	outside the borders; overseas
☐	7612	敬畏	jìngwèi	v.	to revere; stand in awe of
☐	7613	竞相	jìngxiāng	adv.	to compete to; one after another
☐	7614	竞选	jìngxuǎn	v.	to campaign; run for election
☐	7615	敬业	jìngyè	v.	to be dedicated to one's work
☐	7616	敬意	jìngyì	n.	respect; esteem
☐	7617	境遇	jìngyù	n.	circumstances; fate
☐	7618	径直	jìngzhí	adv.	straight; directly
☐	7619	静止	jìngzhǐ	v.	motionless; stationary
☐	7620	敬重	jìngzhòng	v.	to respect highly
☐	7621	窘迫	jiǒngpò	adj.	embarrassed; straitened
☐	7622	揪	jiū	v.	to grab; clutch
☐	7623	纠缠	jiūchán	v.	to entangle; pester
☐	7624	酒楼	jiǔlóu	n.	restaurant; dining establishment
☐	7625	久违	jiǔwéi	v.	long time no see; long-awaited

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7626-7650

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7626	久仰	jiǔyǎng	v.	I've long admired you
☐	7627	就餐	jiùcān	v.	to dine; have a meal
☐	7628	就此	jiùcǐ	adv.	on this; thereby
☐	7629	就地	jiùdì	adv.	on the spot; locally
☐	7630	救济	jiùjì	v.	to relieve; provide aid
☐	7631	就近	jiùjìn	adv.	nearby; close by
☐	7632	就任	jiùrèn	v.	to take office
☐	7633	救死扶伤	jiùsǐ-fúshāng	phr.	to heal the wounded and rescue the dying
☐	7634	就绪	jiùxù	v.	ready; in order
☐	7635	就医	jiùyī	v.	to seek medical treatment
☐	7636	就诊	jiùzhěn	v.	to see a doctor; receive treatment
☐	7637	就职	jiùzhí	v.	to take office; assume a post
☐	7638	救治	jiùzhì	v.	to treat; rescue medically
☐	7639	就座	jiùzuò	v.	to take a seat
☐	7640	居安思危	jū'ān-sīwēi	phr.	be mindful of danger in times of peace
☐	7641	居高不下	jūgāo bú xià	phr.	to remain high; stay elevated
☐	7642	鞠躬	jūgōng	v.	to bow
☐	7643	拘留	jūliú	v.	to detain; detention
☐	7644	拘束	jūshù	v. / adj.	restrained; constrained
☐	7645	居于	jūyú	v.	to be situated in; rank among
☐	7646	局部	júbù	n.	part; local area
☐	7647	局势	júshì	n.	situation; state of affairs
☐	7648	举报	jǔbào	v.	to report wrongdoing
☐	7649	举措	jǔcuò	n.	measure; initiative
☐	7650	咀嚼	jǔjué	v.	to chew; ponder

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7651-7675

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7651	举棋不定	jǔqí-búding	phr.	unable to make a decision
☐	7652	沮丧	jǔsàng	adj.	depressed; dejected
☐	7653	举世瞩目	jǔshì-zhǔmù	phr.	attracting worldwide attention
☐	7654	举一反三	jǔyī-fǎnsān	phr.	to infer other things from one example
☐	7655	举止	jǔzhǐ	n.	behavior; manners
☐	7656	举重	jǔzhòng	n.	weightlifting
☐	7657	举足轻重	jǔzú-qīngzhòng	phr.	to play a decisive role; be of great importance
☐	7658	剧变	jùbiàn	v.	dramatic change
☐	7659	巨额	jù'é	adj.	huge amount
☐	7660	聚焦	jùjiāo	v.	to focus; focus attention
☐	7661	聚精会神	jùjīng-huìshén	phr.	to concentrate fully
☐	7662	剧目	jùmù	n.	play; theatrical piece
☐	7663	剧情	jùqíng	n.	plot; storyline
☐	7664	巨人	jùrén	n.	giant; great person
☐	7665	巨头	jùtóu	n.	giant; industry leader
☐	7666	据悉	jùxī	v.	it is learned; reportedly
☐	7667	圈	juān	v.	to pen in; circle
☐	7668	捐献	juānxiàn	v.	to donate; contribute
☐	7669	卷入	juǎnrù	v.	to get involved in; be drawn into
☐	7670	圈	juàn	n.	pen; enclosure
☐	7671	绝	jué	v. / adj. / adv.	absolutely; to cut off; extreme
☐	7672	绝技	juéjì	n.	unique skill; special trick
☐	7673	绝迹	juéjì	v.	to disappear; become extinct
☐	7674	倔强	juéjiàng	adj.	stubborn; unyielding
☐	7675	崛起	juéqǐ	v.	to rise; emerge

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7676-7700

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7676	诀窍	juéqiào	n.	secret; key
☐	7677	觉悟	juéwù	v. / n.	awareness; realization
☐	7678	觉醒	juéxǐng	v.	to awaken; become conscious
☐	7679	决议	juéyì	n.	resolution; decision
☐	7680	绝缘	juéyuán	v.	to insulate; insulation
☐	7681	抉择	juéze	v.	to choose; make a difficult choice
☐	7682	角逐	juézhú	v.	to compete; contend
☐	7683	倔	juè	adj.	stubborn
☐	7684	均	jūn	adj. / v. / adv.	equal; evenly; all
☐	7685	军官	jūnguān	n.	military officer
☐	7686	均衡	jūnhéng	adj.	balanced; equilibrium
☐	7687	军舰	jūnjiàn	n.	warship
☐	7688	军事	jūnshì	n.	military affairs; military
☐	7689	君子	jūnzǐ	n.	gentleman; person of virtue
☐	7690	俊	jùn	adj.	handsome; talented
☐	7691	竣工	jùngōng	v.	to complete construction
☐	7692	骏马	jùnmǎ	n.	fine horse
☐	7693	俊俏	jùnqiào	adj.	handsome; pretty
☐	7694	卡车	kǎchē	n.	truck
☐	7695	卡通	kǎtōng	n.	cartoon
☐	7696	开办	kāibàn	v.	to establish; start
☐	7697	开采	kāicǎi	v.	to extract; mine
☐	7698	开场	kāichǎng	v.	to begin; opening
☐	7699	开场白	kāichǎngbái	n.	opening remarks
☐	7700	开除	kāichú	v.	to dismiss; expel

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7701-7725

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7701	开动	kāidòng	v.	to start; set in motion
☐	7702	开发区	kāifāqū	n.	development zone
☐	7703	开发商	kāifāshāng	n.	property developer
☐	7704	开工	kāigōng	v.	to start construction
☐	7705	开垦	kāikěn	v.	to reclaim wasteland; cultivate
☐	7706	开阔	kāikuò	adj. / v.	open; broad; to broaden
☐	7707	开朗	kāilǎng	adj.	cheerful; open-minded
☐	7708	开明	kāimíng	adj.	open-minded; enlightened
☐	7709	开辟	kāipì	v.	to open up; develop
☐	7710	开天辟地	kāitiān-pìdì	phr.	epoch-making; unprecedented creation
☐	7711	开庭	kāitíng	v.	to open a court session
☐	7712	开拓	kāituò	v.	to pioneer; expand
☐	7713	开销	kāixiāo	v. / n.	expenses; expenditure
☐	7714	开张	kāizhāng	v.	to open for business
☐	7715	开支	kāizhī	n.	expenditure; expenses
☐	7716	楷模	kǎimó	n.	model; exemplar
☐	7717	凯旋	kǎixuán	v.	to return in triumph
☐	7718	堪称	kānchēng	v.	can be called; worthy of being called
☐	7719	刊登	kāndēng	v.	to publish; print
☐	7720	看护	kānhù	v.	to nurse; guard
☐	7721	看守	kānshǒu	v.	to guard; watch over
☐	7722	勘探	kāntàn	v.	to prospect; explore
☐	7723	刊物	kānwù	n.	publication; periodical
☐	7724	砍伐	kǎnfá	v.	to fell; cut down
☐	7725	侃侃而谈	kǎnkǎn'értán	phr.	to speak confidently and fluently

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7726-7750

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7726	坎坷	kǎnkě	adj.	bumpy; full of setbacks
☐	7727	看台	kàntái	n.	grandstand; viewing platform
☐	7728	慷慨	kāngkǎi	adj.	generous; impassioned
☐	7729	看管	kānguǎn	v.	to guard; supervise
☐	7730	扛	káng	v.	to carry on the shoulder
☐	7731	抗衡	kànghéng	v.	to contend with; rival
☐	7732	抗拒	kàngjù	v.	to resist; reject
☐	7733	抗生素	kàngshēngsù	n.	antibiotic
☐	7734	抗议	kàngyì	v.	to protest
☐	7735	抗争	kàngzhēng	v.	to struggle; resist
☐	7736	考查	kǎochá	v.	to examine; investigate
☐	7737	考量	kǎoliáng	v.	to consider; weigh
☐	7738	靠拢	kàolǒng	v.	to move closer; draw near
☐	7739	磕	kē	v.	to knock; bump
☐	7740	苛刻	kēkè	adj.	harsh; demanding
☐	7741	颗粒	kēlì	n.	particle; granule
☐	7742	壳	ké	n.	shell; casing
☐	7743	可悲	kěbēi	adj.	sad; deplorable
☐	7744	可不是	kěbúshi	adv.	indeed; exactly
☐	7745	可乘之机	kěchéngzhījī	phr.	opportunity to exploit
☐	7746	可耻	kěchǐ	adj.	shameful; disgraceful
☐	7747	可观	kěguān	adj.	considerable; impressive
☐	7748	可贵	kěguì	adj.	valuable; commendable
☐	7749	可谓	kěwèi	v.	may be called; arguably
☐	7750	可恶	kěwù	adj.	detestable; hateful

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7751-7775

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7751	可想而知	kěxiǎng'érzhī	phr.	as can be imagined; obvious
☐	7752	可笑	kěxiào	adj.	ridiculous; laughable
☐	7753	可疑	kěyí	adj.	suspicious; doubtful
☐	7754	刻不容缓	kèbùróngchuǎn	phr.	extremely urgent; brook no delay
☐	7755	客房	kèfáng	n.	guest room
☐	7756	刻画	kèhuà	v.	to portray; depict
☐	7757	客机	kèjī	n.	passenger aircraft
☐	7758	刻苦	kèkǔ	adj.	hardworking; diligent
☐	7759	客流	kèliú	n.	passenger flow
☐	7760	克隆	kèlóng	v.	to clone; cloning
☐	7761	刻意	kèyì	adv.	deliberately; intentionally
☐	7762	客运	kèyùn	n.	passenger transport
☐	7763	克制	kèzhì	v.	to restrain; control
☐	7764	刻舟求剑	kèzhōu-qiújiàn	phr.	to stick to outdated methods; rigidly apply old rules
☐	7765	啃	kěn	v.	to gnaw; nibble
☐	7766	恳切	kěnqiè	adj.	earnest; sincere
☐	7767	恳求	kěnqiú	v.	to plead; earnestly request
☐	7768	坑	kēng	n. / v.	pit; hole; to cheat
☐	7769	空荡荡	kōngdàngdàng	adj.	empty; deserted
☐	7770	空洞	kōngdòng	n. / adj.	hollow; empty
☐	7771	空间站	kōngjiānzhàn	n.	space station
☐	7772	空军	kōngjūn	n.	air force
☐	7773	空难	kōngnàn	n.	air disaster
☐	7774	空前	kōngqián	v.	unprecedented
☐	7775	空想	kōngxiǎng	v. / n.	daydream; fantasy

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7776-7800

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7776	空虚	kōngxū	adj.	empty; hollow; lonely
☐	7777	孔	kǒng	n.	hole; opening
☐	7778	恐怖	kǒngbù	adj.	terrifying; terror
☐	7779	恐吓	kǒnghè	v.	to threaten; intimidate
☐	7780	恐慌	kǒnghuāng	adj.	panic; panicked
☐	7781	恐龙	kǒnglóng	n.	dinosaur
☐	7782	空白	kòngbái	n.	blank; empty space
☐	7783	控告	kònggào	v.	to accuse; bring charges
☐	7784	空隙	kòngxì	n.	gap; interval
☐	7785	抠	kōu	v. / adj.	to dig out; stingy
☐	7786	口岸	kǒu'àn	n.	port of entry; border crossing
☐	7787	口碑	kǒubēi	n.	reputation; word of mouth
☐	7788	口才	kǒucái	n.	eloquence; speaking ability
☐	7789	口吃	kǒuchī	v.	to stutter; stammer
☐	7790	口径	kǒujīng	n.	caliber; scope; standard
☐	7791	口令	kǒulìng	n.	password; command
☐	7792	口气	kǒuqì	n.	tone; manner of speaking
☐	7793	口哨儿	kǒushàor	n.	whistle
☐	7794	口水	kǒushuǐ	n.	saliva
☐	7795	口头禅	kǒutóuchán	n.	pet phrase; catchphrase
☐	7796	口香糖	kǒuxiāngtáng	n.	chewing gum
☐	7797	口音	kǒuyīn	n.	accent
☐	7798	口罩	kǒuzhào	n.	face mask
☐	7799	口子	kǒuzi	n.	opening; cut; gap
☐	7800	扣除	kòuchú	v.	to deduct; subtract

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7801-7825

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7801	扣留	kòuliú	v.	to detain; withhold
☐	7802	扣人心弦	kòurénxīnxián	phr.	gripping; thrilling
☐	7803	扣押	kòuyā	v.	to detain; seize
☐	7804	枯竭	kūjié	adj.	exhausted; depleted
☐	7805	窟窿	kūlong	n.	hole; cavity
☐	7806	哭泣	kūqì	v.	to cry; weep
☐	7807	枯萎	kūwěi	adj.	withered; wilted
☐	7808	哭笑不得	kūxiào-bùdé	phr.	unable to laugh or cry
☐	7809	苦尽甘来	kǔjìn-gānlái	phr.	joy comes after hardship
☐	7810	苦难	kǔnàn	n.	suffering; hardship
☐	7811	苦恼	kǔnǎo	adj.	distressed; troubled
☐	7812	苦涩	kǔsè	adj.	bitter; astringent; hard to bear
☐	7813	苦笑	kǔxiào	v.	to smile bitterly
☐	7814	苦心	kǔxīn	n. / adv.	painstaking effort; with great care
☐	7815	库存	kùcún	n.	inventory; stock
☐	7816	酷似	kùsì	v.	to closely resemble
☐	7817	夸大	kuāda	v.	to exaggerate; overstate
☐	7818	夸夸其谈	kuākuā-qítán	phr.	to talk boastfully and at length
☐	7819	夸耀	kuāyào	v.	to boast; show off
☐	7820	垮	kuǎ	v.	to collapse; break down
☐	7821	挎	kuà	v.	to carry over the arm or shoulder
☐	7822	跨	kuà	v.	to step across; span
☐	7823	跨度	kuàdù	n.	span; range
☐	7824	跨国	kuàguó	v.	transnational; multinational
☐	7825	跨越	kuàyuè	v.	to cross; span; transcend

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7826-7850

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7826	快活	kuàihuò	adj.	happy; cheerful
☐	7827	宽敞	kuānchāng	adj.	spacious; roomy
☐	7828	宽泛	kuānfàn	adj.	broad; general
☐	7829	宽广	kuānguǎng	adj.	wide; broad
☐	7830	宽厚	kuānhòu	adj.	generous; tolerant; thick
☐	7831	宽阔	kuānkuò	adj.	broad; wide
☐	7832	宽容	kuānróng	v.	to tolerate; be forgiving
☐	7833	宽恕	kuānshù	v.	to forgive; pardon
☐	7834	宽松	kuānsōng	adj.	loose; relaxed
☐	7835	款待	kuǎndài	v.	to entertain; treat hospitably
☐	7836	款项	kuǎnxiàng	n.	funds; payment; item of money
☐	7837	筐	kuāng	n.	basket
☐	7838	狂	kuáng	adj.	crazy; wild
☐	7839	狂欢	kuánguān	v.	to revel; celebrate wildly
☐	7840	狂热	kuáng rè	adj.	fanatical; fervent
☐	7841	矿	kuàng	n.	mine; mineral deposit
☐	7842	框	kuàng	n. / v.	frame; box; to frame
☐	7843	矿藏	kuàngcáng	n.	mineral deposit
☐	7844	矿产	kuàngchǎn	n.	mineral resources
☐	7845	框架	kuàngjià	n.	framework; frame
☐	7846	旷课	kuàngkè	v.	to skip class
☐	7847	况且	kuàngqiě	conj.	moreover; besides
☐	7848	亏本	kuīběn	v.	to lose money; operate at a loss
☐	7849	亏待	kuīdài	v.	to treat unfairly
☐	7850	捆	kǔn	v. / n. / mw.	to tie up; bundle; bundle measure

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7851-7875

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7851	困惑	kùnhuò	adj. / v.	confused; puzzled
☐	7852	困境	kùnjìng	n.	predicament; difficult situation
☐	7853	扩	kuò	v.	to expand
☐	7854	扩充	kuòchōng	v.	to expand; enlarge
☐	7855	阔绰	kuòchuò	adj.	lavish; generous with money
☐	7856	括号	kuòhào	n.	parentheses; brackets
☐	7857	扩建	kuòjiàn	v.	to expand construction
☐	7858	扩散	kuòsàn	v.	to spread; diffuse
☐	7859	扩张	kuòzhāng	v.	to expand; expansion
☐	7860	拉动	lādòng	v.	to drive; stimulate
☐	7861	啦啦队	lālādùi	n.	cheerleading team
☐	7862	拉链	lāliàn	n.	zipper
☐	7863	拉拢	lālǒng	v.	to win over; rope in
☐	7864	喇叭	lǎba	n.	horn; trumpet
☐	7865	蜡	là	n.	wax
☐	7866	腊月	làyuè	n.	twelfth lunar month
☐	7867	蜡烛	làzhú	n.	candle
☐	7868	来宾	láibīn	n.	guest; visitor
☐	7869	来电	láidiàn	v. / n.	incoming call; to call
☐	7870	来访	láifǎng	v.	to visit
☐	7871	来回	lái huí	v. / n. / adv.	back and forth; round trip
☐	7872	来历	láilì	n.	origin; background
☐	7873	来龙去脉	láilóng-qùmài	phr.	the whole story; ins and outs
☐	7874	来年	láinián	n.	next year; coming year
☐	7875	来之不易	láizhī-búyì	phr.	hard-won; not easily obtained

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7876-7900

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7876	栏杆	lángān	n.	railing; handrail
☐	7877	栏目	lánmù	n.	column; program section
☐	7878	蓝图	lántú	n.	blueprint; plan
☐	7879	揽	lǎn	v.	to embrace; take on; monopolize
☐	7880	缆车	lǎnchē	n.	cable car
☐	7881	懒得	lǎnde	v.	can't be bothered to
☐	7882	懒惰	lǎnduò	adj.	lazy; idle
☐	7883	滥用	lǎnyòng	v.	to abuse; misuse
☐	7884	狼狈	lángbèi	adj.	in a difficult or embarrassing situation
☐	7885	狼吞虎咽	lángtūn-hǔyàn	phr.	to wolf down food
☐	7886	朗诵	lǎngsòng	v.	to recite aloud
☐	7887	捞	lāo	v.	to scoop; dredge up
☐	7888	唠叨	láoáo	v.	to nag; chatter
☐	7889	牢固	láoqù	adj.	firm; solid
☐	7890	牢记	láoji	v.	to keep firmly in mind
☐	7891	劳驾	láojià	v.	may I trouble you; excuse me
☐	7892	牢牢	láoáo	adv.	firmly; securely
☐	7893	劳累	láoèi	adj.	tired; exhausted
☐	7894	牢骚	láo sāo	n.	complaint; grievance
☐	7895	劳务	láo wù	n.	labor service
☐	7896	老伴儿	lǎobànr	n.	spouse; old partner
☐	7897	老大	lǎodà	adj. / adv.	eldest; boss; greatly
☐	7898	老化	lǎohuà	v.	to age; deteriorate
☐	7899	老人家	lǎorenjia	n.	elderly person; respectful term
☐	7900	老乡	lǎoxiāng	n.	fellow villager; compatriot

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7901-7925

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7901	老字号	lǎozìhao	n.	time-honored brand
☐	7902	涝	lào	adj.	waterlogged; flood-damaged
☐	7903	乐此不疲	lècǐ-bùpí	phr.	to never tire of doing something
☐	7904	乐意	lèyì	v. / adj.	willing; glad to
☐	7905	乐园	lèyuán	n.	paradise; park
☐	7906	勒	lēi	v.	to tighten; bind
☐	7907	雷达	léidá	n.	radar
☐	7908	雷同	léitóng	adj.	identical; similar
☐	7909	累赘	léizhui	adj. / v. / n.	burdensome; cumbersome
☐	7910	累计	lěiji	v.	to accumulate; cumulative
☐	7911	累积	lěiji	v.	to accumulate
☐	7912	棱角	léngjiǎo	n.	edges and corners; sharpness
☐	7913	冷淡	lěngdàn	adj. / v.	cold; indifferent
☐	7914	冷冻	lěngdòng	v.	to freeze; freezing
☐	7915	冷酷	lěngkù	adj.	cruel; cold-hearted
☐	7916	冷落	lěngluò	adj. / v.	to neglect; deserted
☐	7917	冷门	lěngmén	n.	unpopular; obscure field
☐	7918	冷漠	lěngmò	adj.	indifferent; apathetic
☐	7919	冷气	lěngqì	n.	cold air; air conditioning
☐	7920	冷却	lěngquè	v.	to cool; cooling
☐	7921	冷战	lěngzhàn	n.	Cold War
☐	7922	愣	lèng	v. / adj. / adv.	stunned; to stare blankly
☐	7923	黎明	lí míng	n.	dawn
☐	7924	离谱儿	lí pǔr	adj.	absurd; outrageous
☐	7925	离奇	líqí	adj.	bizarre; strange

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7926-7950

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7926	理睬	lǐcǎi	v.	to pay attention to; respond to
☐	7927	里程碑	lǐchéngbēi	n.	milestone
☐	7928	礼服	lǐfú	n.	formal dress; ceremonial clothing
☐	7929	理会	lǐhuì	v.	to pay attention to; understand
☐	7930	礼节	lǐjié	n.	etiquette; courtesy
☐	7931	礼品	lǐpǐn	n.	gift; present
☐	7932	礼尚往来	lǐshàngwǎnglái	phr.	courtesy calls for reciprocity
☐	7933	理事	lǐshì	v. / n.	director; council member; manage affairs
☐	7934	理所当然	lǐsuǒdāngrán	phr.	as a matter of course; naturally
☐	7935	礼堂	lǐtáng	n.	auditorium; hall
☐	7936	礼仪	lǐyí	n.	etiquette; ceremony
☐	7937	鲤鱼	lǐyú	n.	carp
☐	7938	理智	lǐzhì	n. / adj.	reason; rationality; rational
☐	7939	理直气壮	lǐzhí-qìzhuàng	phr.	to be in the right and confident
☐	7940	立案	lì'àn	v.	to file a case; establish a case
☐	7941	利弊	lìbì	n.	advantages and disadvantages
☐	7942	力不从心	lìbùcóngxīn	phr.	willing but unable; beyond one's ability
☐	7943	历程	lìchéng	n.	course; journey; process
☐	7944	历代	lìdài	n.	successive dynasties; generations
☐	7945	立法	lìfǎ	v.	to legislate
☐	7946	立方	lìfāng	n. / mw.	cube; cubic
☐	7947	立方米	lìfāngmǐ	mw.	cubic meter
☐	7948	立功	lìgōng	v.	to render meritorious service
☐	7949	利害	lìhài	n.	pros and cons; serious consequences
☐	7950	立交桥	lìjiāoqiáo	n.	flyover; overpass

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7951-7975

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7951	历届	lìjiè	adj.	all previous sessions; successive terms
☐	7952	历来	lìlái	adv.	always; historically
☐	7953	莅临	lìlín	v.	to honor with one's presence; visit
☐	7954	利率	lǐlǜ	n.	interest rate
☐	7955	力求	lìqiú	v.	to strive to; seek to
☐	7956	历时	lìshí	v. / adj.	to last; take a period of time
☐	7957	利索	lìsuo	adj.	quick and neat; agile
☐	7958	力所能及	lìsuǒnéngjí	phr.	within one's ability
☐	7959	立体	lìtǐ	adj. / n.	three-dimensional; solid
☐	7960	力争	lìzhēng	v.	to strive for; do one's utmost
☐	7961	励志	lìzhì	v.	to inspire ambition; motivational
☐	7962	立足	lìzú	v.	to base oneself on; gain a foothold
☐	7963	连贯	liánguàn	v.	coherent; connected
☐	7964	联欢	liánhuān	v.	to have a get-together; joint celebration
☐	7965	廉价	liánjià	adj.	cheap; low-cost
☐	7966	廉洁	liánjié	adj.	honest and clean; incorrupt
☐	7967	连连	liánlián	adv.	repeatedly; again and again
☐	7968	联络	liánluò	v.	to contact; liaison
☐	7969	联盟	liánméng	n.	alliance; league
☐	7970	连绵	liánmián	v.	continuous; rolling
☐	7971	连年	liánnián	v.	year after year
☐	7972	连任	liánrèn	v.	to be reappointed; serve another term
☐	7973	联赛	liánsài	n.	league; tournament
☐	7974	联手	liánshǒu	v.	to join hands; cooperate
☐	7975	连锁	liánsuǒ	adj.	chain; chain-operated

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 7976-8000

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	7976	连同	liántóng	conj.	together with; along with
☐	7977	怜惜	liánxī	v.	to pity; cherish
☐	7978	连夜	liányè	adv. / v.	overnight; through the night
☐	7979	廉正	liánzhèng	adj.	honest and upright
☐	7980	帘子	liánzi	n.	curtain
☐	7981	莲子	liánzǐ	n.	lotus seed
☐	7982	脸颊	liǎnjiá	n.	cheek
☐	7983	炼	liàn	v.	to refine; smelt; train
☐	7984	恋恋不舍	liànlìan-bùshě	phr.	reluctant to part
☐	7985	良	liáng	adv.	good; favorable
☐	7986	凉爽	liángshuǎng	adj.	cool and refreshing
☐	7987	良心	liángxīn	n.	conscience
☐	7988	良性	liángxìng	adj.	benign; positive
☐	7989	两口子	liǎngkǒuzi	n.	married couple
☐	7990	两栖	liǎngqī	v.	amphibious
☐	7991	两手	liǎngshǒu	n.	both hands; two approaches
☐	7992	两下子	liǎngxiàzi	num.-mw. / n.	real skill; a few tricks
☐	7993	两翼	liǎngyì	n.	two wings; flanks
☐	7994	亮点	liàngdiǎn	n.	highlight; bright spot
☐	7995	量化	liànghuà	v.	to quantify
☐	7996	谅解	liàngjiě	v.	to understand; forgive
☐	7997	亮丽	liànglì	adj.	bright and beautiful
☐	7998	亮相	liàngxiàng	v.	to make an appearance; debut
☐	7999	潦草	liáocǎo	adj.	careless; sloppy
☐	8000	疗法	liáofǎ	n.	therapy; treatment

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8001-8025

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8001	辽阔	liáokuò	adj.	vast; extensive
☐	8002	寥寥无几	liáoliáo-wújǐ	phr.	very few; scanty
☐	8003	疗效	liáoxiào	n.	therapeutic effect
☐	8004	疗养	liáoyǎng	v.	to recuperate; convalesce
☐	8005	了结	liǎojié	v.	to settle; conclude
☐	8006	料理	liàolǐ	v. / n.	to manage; prepare food; cuisine
☐	8007	咧嘴	liězuǐ	v.	to grin; bare one's teeth
☐	8008	裂	liè	v.	to split; crack
☐	8009	裂缝	lièfèng	v. / n.	crack; fissure
☐	8010	裂痕	lièhén	n.	crack; rift
☐	8011	列举	lièjǔ	v.	to enumerate; list
☐	8012	猎人	lièrén	n.	hunter
☐	8013	烈日	lièrì	n.	scorching sun
☐	8014	劣势	lièshì	n.	disadvantage; weakness
☐	8015	烈士	lièshì	n.	martyr
☐	8016	猎物	lièwù	n.	prey
☐	8017	劣质	lièzhì	adj.	inferior quality
☐	8018	拎	līn	v.	to carry by hand
☐	8019	临	lín	v. / prep.	to face; approach; before
☐	8020	临床	línchuáng	v.	clinical; at bedside
☐	8021	临街	línjiē	v.	facing the street
☐	8022	临近	línjìn	v.	to approach; be near
☐	8023	吝啬	lìnsè	adj.	stingy; miserly
☐	8024	灵	líng	adj. / n.	clever; effective; spirit
☐	8025	灵感	línggǎn	n.	inspiration

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8026-8050

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8026	灵魂	línghún	n.	soul; spirit
☐	8027	零件	língjiàn	n.	component; spare part
☐	8028	灵机一动	língjī-yí dòng	phr.	a sudden inspiration; bright idea
☐	8029	灵敏	língmǐn	adj.	sensitive; quick
☐	8030	灵巧	língqiǎo	adj.	clever; skillful
☐	8031	零售	língshòu	v.	retail; to sell retail
☐	8032	零碎	língsuì	adj. / n.	fragmentary; odds and ends
☐	8033	聆听	língtīng	v.	to listen attentively
☐	8034	灵通	língtōng	adj.	well-informed; efficient
☐	8035	零星	língxīng	adj.	scattered; sporadic
☐	8036	领队	lǐngduì	v. / n.	team leader; to lead a team
☐	8037	领会	lǐnghuì	v.	to understand; grasp
☐	8038	领军	lǐngjūn	v.	to lead; spearhead
☐	8039	领略	lǐnglüè	v.	to appreciate; experience
☐	8040	领事	lǐngshì	n.	consul
☐	8041	领事馆	lǐngshìguǎn	n.	consulate
☐	8042	领土	lǐngtǔ	n.	territory
☐	8043	领悟	lǐngwù	v.	to comprehend; realize
☐	8044	领袖	lǐngxiù	n.	leader; leader figure
☐	8045	领养	lǐngyǎng	v.	to adopt
☐	8046	溜	liū	v.	to slip away; slide
☐	8047	溜达	liūdā	v.	to stroll; wander
☐	8048	流畅	liúchàng	adj.	fluent; smooth
☐	8049	流浪	liúlàng	v.	to wander; roam
☐	8050	留恋	liúliàn	v.	to be attached to; reluctant to leave

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8051-8075

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8051	流露	liúlù	v.	to reveal; show
☐	8052	流氓	liúmáng	n.	hooligan; rogue
☐	8053	留念	liúniàn	v.	to keep as a souvenir
☐	8054	流派	liúpài	n.	school; genre; faction
☐	8055	留神	liúshén	v.	to take care; pay attention
☐	8056	流逝	liúshì	v.	to pass; elapse
☐	8057	流失	liúshī	v.	to drain away; be lost
☐	8058	流水	liúshuǐ	n.	running water; flow
☐	8059	流淌	liútǎng	v.	to flow; trickle
☐	8060	流向	liúxiàng	n.	flow direction; destination
☐	8061	留心	liúxīn	v.	to pay attention; take care
☐	8062	流血	liúxuè	v.	to bleed
☐	8063	留意	liúyì	v.	to pay attention to
☐	8064	流域	liúyù	n.	river basin; drainage area
☐	8065	流转	liúzhuǎn	v.	to circulate; transfer
☐	8066	柳树	liǔshù	n.	willow tree
☐	8067	遛	liù	v.	to walk; take for a walk
☐	8068	聋	lóng	adj.	deaf
☐	8069	龙头	lóngtóu	n.	leading enterprise; leader
☐	8070	隆重	lóngzhòng	adj.	grand; solemn
☐	8071	笼子	lóngzi	n.	cage
☐	8072	垄断	lǒngduàn	v.	to monopolize; monopoly
☐	8073	笼统	lǒngtǒng	adj.	general; broad; imprecise
☐	8074	笼罩	lǒngzhào	v.	to envelop; shroud
☐	8075	搂	lǒu	v.	to hug; embrace

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8076-8100

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8076	露面	lòumiàn	v.	to show one's face; appear
☐	8077	炉子	lúzi	n.	stove; furnace
☐	8078	鲁莽	lǔmǎng	adj.	reckless; rash
☐	8079	卤味	lǔwèi	n.	braised seasoned food
☐	8080	鹿	lù	n.	deer
☐	8081	露	lù	n.	dew; 露
☐	8082	路段	lùduàn	n.	road section
☐	8083	路径	lùjìng	n.	path; route
☐	8084	陆军	lùjūn	n.	army; land forces
☐	8085	露天	lùtiān	n. / adj.	open-air; outdoors
☐	8086	路途	lùtú	n.	journey; route
☐	8087	露营	lùyíng	v.	to camp; camping
☐	8088	路子	lùzi	n.	way; approach; connections
☐	8089	屡	lǚ	adv.	repeatedly; many times
☐	8090	缕	lǚ	mw.	strand; wisp; thread
☐	8091	屡次	lǚcì	adv.	repeatedly; many times
☐	8092	屡屡	lǚlǚ	adv.	repeatedly; again and again
☐	8093	绿地	lǜdì	n.	green space
☐	8094	绿洲	lǜzhōu	n.	oasis
☐	8095	孪生	luánshēng	adj.	twin; twins
☐	8096	卵	luǎn	n.	egg; ovum
☐	8097	乱七八糟	luànqībāzāo	phr.	in a complete mess
☐	8098	略	lǜè	adj. / v. / adv.	brief; slightly; omit
☐	8099	掠夺	lǜèduó	v.	to plunder; rob
☐	8100	略微	lǜèwēi	adv.	slightly; a little

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8101-8125

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8101	抡	lūn	v.	to swing; wield
☐	8102	轮换	lúnhuàn	v.	to rotate; take turns
☐	8103	轮廓	lúnkuò	n.	outline; contour
☐	8104	伦理	lúnlǐ	n.	ethics; morality
☐	8105	轮胎	lúntāi	n.	tire
☐	8106	论述	lùنشù	v.	to expound; discuss
☐	8107	论证	lùnzhèng	v. / n.	to demonstrate; argumentation
☐	8108	唆	luōsuo	adj. / v.	wordy; verbose
☐	8109	萝卜	luóbo	n.	radish
☐	8110	螺丝	luósī	n.	screw
☐	8111	裸	luǒ	v.	naked; bare
☐	8112	裸露	luǒlù	v.	to expose; be bare
☐	8113	裸体	luǒtǐ	v. / n.	naked body; naked
☐	8114	落差	luòchā	n.	difference in level; drop
☐	8115	落成	luòchéng	v.	to complete construction; be completed
☐	8116	落户	luòhù	v.	to settle; register residence
☐	8117	落实	luòshí	v.	to implement; put into practice
☐	8118	络绎不绝	luòyì-bùjué	phr.	in an endless stream
☐	8119	麻	má	adj.	numb; tingling
☐	8120	麻	má	n.	hemp; 苧
☐	8121	麻痹	mábì	v. / adj.	to paralyze; numb
☐	8122	麻将	májiàng	n.	mahjong
☐	8123	麻辣	málà	adj.	hot and numbing; spicy
☐	8124	麻木	mámù	adj.	numb; insensitive
☐	8125	麻醉	mázuì	v.	to anesthetize; anesthesia

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8126-8150

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8126	码	mǎ	mw.	size; yard; measure word
☐	8127	码	mǎ	v.	to arrange; stack
☐	8128	马后炮	mǎhòupào	n.	a hindsight remark; too-late advice
☐	8129	马力	mǎlì	mw.	horsepower
☐	8130	马桶	mǎtǒng	n.	toilet; toilet bowl
☐	8131	埋藏	máicáng	v.	to bury; hide
☐	8132	埋伏	máifú	v.	to ambush; lie in wait
☐	8133	埋没	máimò	v.	to bury; neglect talent
☐	8134	埋头苦干	máitóu-kǔgàn	phr.	to work hard with one's head down
☐	8135	埋葬	máizàng	v.	to bury
☐	8136	脉搏	màibó	n.	pulse
☐	8137	脉络	màiluò	n.	context; veins; framework
☐	8138	瞒	mán	v.	to conceal; hide from
☐	8139	埋怨	mányuàn	v.	to complain; blame
☐	8140	满怀	mǎnhuái	v. / n.	full of; with a heart full of
☐	8141	漫	màn	v.	to overflow;□
☐	8142	慢性	mànxìng	adj.	chronic
☐	8143	蔓延	mànyán	v.	to spread; extend
☐	8144	漫游	mànyóu	v.	to roam; cruise
☐	8145	忙活	mánghuo	v.	to bustle about; keep busy
☐	8146	忙乱	mángluàn	adj.	busy and chaotic
☐	8147	茫茫	mángmáng	adj.	boundless; vast
☐	8148	盲目	mángmù	adj.	blind; aimless
☐	8149	茫然	máng rán	adj.	at a loss; blank
☐	8150	矛头	máotóu	n.	target; point of attack

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8151-8175

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8151	冒充	màochōng	v.	to impersonate; pass oneself off as
☐	8152	冒犯	màofàn	v.	to offend; violate
☐	8153	冒昧	màomèi	adj.	presumptuous; 冒昧
☐	8154	茂密	màomì	adj.	dense; thick
☐	8155	茂盛	màoshèng	adj.	lush; flourishing
☐	8156	枚	méi	mw.	measure word for coins, medals, etc.
☐	8157	媒介	méijiè	n.	medium; intermediary
☐	8158	没劲	méijìn	v. / adj.	boring; lacking energy
☐	8159	眉开眼笑	méikāi-yǎnxiào	phr.	beaming with joy
☐	8160	煤气	méiqì	n.	gas; coal gas
☐	8161	煤炭	méitàn	n.	coal
☐	8162	没完没了	méiwán-méiliǎo	phr.	endless; never-ending
☐	8163	没辙	méizhé	v.	at a loss; no way out
☐	8164	没准儿	méizhǔnr	v.	maybe; perhaps
☐	8165	美德	měidé	n.	virtue; moral excellence
☐	8166	美化	měihuà	v.	to beautify; embellish
☐	8167	美满	měimǎn	adj.	happy and harmonious; satisfactory
☐	8168	美妙	měimiào	adj.	wonderful; beautiful
☐	8169	美容	měiróng	v.	beauty treatment; cosmetology
☐	8170	美学	měixué	n.	aesthetics
☐	8171	美誉	měiyù	n.	good reputation; acclaim
☐	8172	美中不足	měizhōng-bùzú	phr.	flaw in an otherwise perfect thing
☐	8173	美滋滋	měizīzi	adj.	very pleased; delighted
☐	8174	闷	mēn	adj. / v.	stuffy; to cover tightly
☐	8175	闷热	mēnrè	adj.	hot and stuffy

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8176-8200

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8176	门槛	ménkǎn	n.	threshold; barrier
☐	8177	门路	ménlu	n.	way; channel; connection
☐	8178	闷	mèn	adj.	bored; depressed
☐	8179	蒙	mēng	v.	to deceive; guess blindly
☐	8180	蒙	méng	v.	to cover; receive; suffer
☐	8181	萌发	méngfā	v.	to sprout; germinate
☐	8182	朦胧	ménglóng	adj.	hazy; dim
☐	8183	萌芽	méngyá	v. / n.	to sprout; germ; beginning
☐	8184	盟友	méngyǒu	n.	ally; ally
☐	8185	猛	měng	adj.	fierce; sudden; vigorous
☐	8186	猛烈	měngliè	adj.	fierce; violent
☐	8187	猛然	měngrán	adv.	suddenly
☐	8188	梦幻	mèngguàn	n.	dreamlike; fantasy
☐	8189	梦寐以求	mèngmèiyǐqiú	phr.	to long for in one's dreams
☐	8190	眯	mī	v.	to narrow one's eyes; squint
☐	8191	谜	mí	n.	riddle; mystery
☐	8192	谜底	mídǐ	n.	answer to a riddle; truth
☐	8193	迷惑	míhuò	adj. / v.	confused; to confuse
☐	8194	迷恋	míliàn	v.	to be infatuated with
☐	8195	弥漫	mímàn	v.	to fill the air; pervade
☐	8196	迷失	míshī	v.	to lose one's way; become lost
☐	8197	谜团	mítuán	n.	mystery; puzzle
☐	8198	迷信	míxìn	v.	superstition; be superstitious
☐	8199	谜语	míyǔ	n.	riddle
☐	8200	密布	mìbù	v.	to be densely covered with

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8201-8225

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8201	秘方	mìfāng	n.	secret recipe; special remedy
☐	8202	密封	mìfēng	v.	to seal; airtight
☐	8203	秘诀	mìjué	n.	secret; key to success
☐	8204	蜜月	mìyuè	n.	honeymoon
☐	8205	棉花	miánhuā	n.	cotton
☐	8206	免不了	miǎnbuliǎo	v.	unavoidable; cannot avoid
☐	8207	免除	miǎnchú	v.	to exempt; remove
☐	8208	免得	miǎnde	conj.	so as not to; lest
☐	8209	缅怀	miǎnhuái	v.	to cherish the memory of; commemorate
☐	8210	勉励	miǎnlì	v.	to encourage; urge on
☐	8211	腼腆	miǎntiǎn	adj.	shy; bashful
☐	8212	免职	miǎnzhí	v.	to dismiss from office
☐	8213	面红耳赤	miànghóng-ěrchì	phr.	flushed red in the face
☐	8214	面孔	miànkǒng	n.	face
☐	8215	面貌	miànmào	n.	appearance; outlook
☐	8216	面面俱到	miànmiàn-jùdào	phr.	to take care of every aspect
☐	8217	面目全非	miànmù-quánfēi	phr.	changed beyond recognition
☐	8218	苗	miáo	n.	seedling; sprout
☐	8219	苗条	miáotiao	adj.	slender; slim
☐	8220	苗头	miáotou	n.	sign; tendency; indication
☐	8221	瞄准	miáozhǔn	v.	to aim at; target
☐	8222	藐视	miǎoshì	v.	to despise; look down on
☐	8223	渺小	miǎoxiǎo	adj.	tiny; insignificant
☐	8224	庙	miào	n.	temple
☐	8225	庙会	miàohuì	n.	temple fair

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8226-8250

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8226	灭绝	mièjué	v.	to become extinct
☐	8227	蔑视	mièshì	v.	to despise; scorn
☐	8228	灭亡	mièwáng	v.	to perish; die out
☐	8229	民办	mínbàn	adj.	privately run; non-state
☐	8230	民居	mínjū	n.	traditional dwelling; residence
☐	8231	民生	mínshēng	n.	people's livelihood
☐	8232	民事	mínshì	adj.	civil; non-criminal
☐	8233	民意	mínyì	n.	public opinion
☐	8234	民营	mínyíng	adj.	privately operated
☐	8235	民用	mínyòng	adj.	civilian use
☐	8236	敏捷	mǐnjié	adj.	agile; nimble
☐	8237	敏锐	mǐnrùi	adj.	sharp; keen
☐	8238	鸣	míng	v.	to sound; ring; cry
☐	8239	名次	míngcì	n.	ranking; place
☐	8240	名副其实	míngfùqíshí	phr.	worthy of the name
☐	8241	名贵	míngguì	adj.	valuable; precious; rare
☐	8242	铭记	míngjì	v.	to remember; engrave in memory
☐	8243	明朗	mínglǎng	adj.	bright; clear; cheerful
☐	8244	名利	mínglì	n.	fame and fortune
☐	8245	明媚	míngmèi	adj.	bright and beautiful
☐	8246	名声	míngshēng	n.	reputation; fame
☐	8247	名言	míngyán	n.	famous saying; maxim
☐	8248	名义	míngyì	n.	in name; nominally
☐	8249	名誉	míngyù	n. / adj.	reputation; honor
☐	8250	明智	míngzhì	adj.	wise; sensible

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8251-8275

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8251	名著	míngzhù	n.	famous work; classic
☐	8252	命	mìng	v.	to order; command; fate
☐	8253	摸索	mōsuǒ	v.	to explore; feel one's way
☐	8254	膜	mó	n.	membrane; film
☐	8255	磨	mó	v.	to grind; sharpen
☐	8256	摩擦	mócā	v. / n.	friction; to rub
☐	8257	魔法	mófǎ	n.	magic
☐	8258	模范	mófàn	n. / adj.	model; exemplary
☐	8259	蘑菇	mógu	n.	mushroom
☐	8260	魔鬼	móguǐ	n.	devil; demon
☐	8261	磨合	móhé	v.	to run in; adjust to each other
☐	8262	魔力	mólì	n.	magic power; charm
☐	8263	磨炼	móliàn	v.	to temper; hone through hardship
☐	8264	磨难	mónàn	n.	hardship; ordeal
☐	8265	魔术	móshù	n.	magic; magic trick
☐	8266	磨损	mósǔn	v.	wear and tear; abrasion
☐	8267	抹	mǒ	v. / mw.	to wipe; smear; stroke
☐	8268	抹杀	mǒshā	v.	to obliterate; deny
☐	8269	墨	mò	n.	ink
☐	8270	莫大	mòdà	adj.	tremendous; greatest
☐	8271	莫非	mòfēi	adv.	could it be; is it possible that
☐	8272	茉莉	mòlì	n.	jasmine
☐	8273	没落	mòluò	v.	to decline; fall into decay
☐	8274	莫名其妙	mòmíngqímào	phr.	baffling; inexplicable
☐	8275	默默无闻	mòmò-wúwén	phr.	unknown; obscure

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8276-8300

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8276	默契	mòqì	adj. / n.	mutual understanding; tacit agreement
☐	8277	漠然	mòrán	adj.	indifferent; apathetic
☐	8278	末日	mòrì	n.	doomsday; final day
☐	8279	没收	mòshōu	v.	to confiscate
☐	8280	墨水	mòshuǐ	n.	ink
☐	8281	谋害	móuhài	v.	to plot to harm
☐	8282	谋划	móuhuà	v.	to plan; scheme
☐	8283	谋求	móuqiú	v.	to seek; strive for
☐	8284	谋取	móuqǔ	v.	to seek; obtain
☐	8285	谋生	móushēng	v.	to make a living
☐	8286	亩	mǔ	mw.	mu; Chinese unit of area
☐	8287	牡丹	mǔdan	n.	peony
☐	8288	拇指	mǔzhǐ	n.	thumb
☐	8289	墓	mù	n.	grave; tomb
☐	8290	幕	mù	mw.	curtain; act; measure word for scenes
☐	8291	墓碑	mùbēi	n.	gravestone; monument
☐	8292	目不转睛	mùbùzhuǎnjīng	phr.	to stare without blinking
☐	8293	牧场	mùchǎng	n.	pasture; ranch
☐	8294	目瞪口呆	mùdèng-kǒudāi	phr.	stunned; dumbfounded
☐	8295	墓地	mùdì	n.	cemetery; burial ground
☐	8296	目睹	mùdǔ	v.	to witness; see with one's own eyes
☐	8297	幕后	mùhòu	n.	behind the scenes
☐	8298	木匠	mùjiàng	n.	carpenter
☐	8299	募捐	mùjuān	v.	to raise donations; fundraising
☐	8300	牧民	mùmín	n.	herdsman; pastoralist

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8301-8325

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8301	木偶	mù'ǒu	n.	puppet
☐	8302	沐浴	mùyù	v.	to bathe; immerse oneself in
☐	8303	目中无人	mùzhōng-wú rén	phr.	arrogant; look down on everyone
☐	8304	拿手	náshǒu	adj.	good at; specialty
☐	8305	呐喊	nàhǎn	v.	to shout; cry out
☐	8306	纳闷儿	nàmèn'r	v.	to wonder; feel puzzled
☐	8307	纳入	nàrù	v.	to include; incorporate
☐	8308	纳税	nàshuì	v.	to pay taxes
☐	8309	纳税人	nàshuì rén	n.	taxpayer
☐	8310	乃	nǎi	adv.	thereupon; is; namely
☐	8311	奶酪	nǎilào	n.	cheese
☐	8312	乃至	nǎizhì	conj.	and even; as far as
☐	8313	耐	nài	v.	to endure; withstand
☐	8314	耐人寻味	nàirénxúnwèi	phr.	thought-provoking
☐	8315	耐用	nàiyòng	adj.	durable
☐	8316	难处	nánchù	n.	difficulty; awkward situation
☐	8317	难得一见	nándé yí jiàn	phr.	rarely seen
☐	8318	男方	nánfāng	n.	man's side; groom's side
☐	8319	南瓜	nánguā	n.	pumpkin
☐	8320	难怪	nánguài	v. / adv.	no wonder
☐	8321	难关	nánguān	n.	difficulty; critical hurdle
☐	8322	难堪	nánkān	v. / adj.	embarrassing; hard to bear
☐	8323	难能可贵	nánnéng-kěguì	phr.	rare and valuable
☐	8324	难为情	nánwéiqíng	adj.	embarrassed; shy
☐	8325	难以置信	nányǐ-zhìxìn	phr.	hard to believe; unbelievable

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8326-8350

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8326	南辕北辙	nányuán-běizhé	phr.	to act contrary to one's goal
☐	8327	挠	náo	v.	to scratch; disturb
☐	8328	脑海	nǎohǎi	n.	mind; memory
☐	8329	恼火	nǎohuǒ	adj.	angry; annoyed
☐	8330	恼羞成怒	nǎoxiū-chéngnù	phr.	to become angry from embarrassment
☐	8331	闹事	nàoshì	v.	to cause trouble; make a disturbance
☐	8332	内存	nèicún	n.	computer memory; internal storage
☐	8333	内地	nèidì	n.	inland; mainland
☐	8334	内行	nèiháng	adj. / n.	expert; knowledgeable
☐	8335	内幕	nèimù	n.	inside story; hidden facts
☐	8336	内向	nèixiàng	adj.	introverted; inward
☐	8337	内需	nèixū	n.	domestic demand
☐	8338	内在	nèizài	adj.	internal; intrinsic
☐	8339	内脏	nèizàng	n.	internal organs
☐	8340	嫩	nèn	adj.	tender; young
☐	8341	能耗	nénghào	n.	energy consumption
☐	8342	能耐	néngnai	n. / adj.	ability; capability
☐	8343	能人	néng rén	n.	capable person
☐	8344	泥泞	nínìng	adj.	muddy; slippery
☐	8345	泥潭	nítán	n.	quagmire; swamp
☐	8346	泥土	nítǔ	n.	soil; earth
☐	8347	拟	nǐ	v.	to draft; propose; imitate
☐	8348	拟定	nǐdìng	v.	to draw up; formulate
☐	8349	逆	nì	v.	to go against; reverse
☐	8350	逆境	nìjìng	n.	adversity

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8351-8375

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8351	匿名	nìmíng	v.	anonymous
☐	8352	溺水	nìshuǐ	v.	to drown; be submerged
☐	8353	逆行	nìxíng	v.	to go the wrong way; travel against traffic
☐	8354	黏	nián	adj.	sticky; adhesive
☐	8355	年报	niánbào	n.	annual report
☐	8356	年画	niánhuà	n.	New Year picture; traditional folk print
☐	8357	年均	niánjūn	v.	annual average
☐	8358	年轮	niánlún	n.	tree ring; annual ring
☐	8359	年迈	niánmài	adj.	aged; elderly
☐	8360	年限	niánxiàn	n.	time limit; term
☐	8361	年薪	niánxīn	n.	annual salary
☐	8362	撵	niǎn	v.	to drive away; chase
☐	8363	念念不忘	niànniàn-búwàng	phr.	to keep thinking about; never forget
☐	8364	念头	niàntou	n.	thought; idea
☐	8365	娘	niáng	n.	mother; woman
☐	8366	酿造	niàngzào	v.	to brew; ferment
☐	8367	鸟巢	niǎocháo	n.	bird's nest
☐	8368	尿	niào	n. / v.	urine; to urinate
☐	8369	捏	niē	v.	to pinch; knead
☐	8370	拧	níng	v.	to twist; wring
☐	8371	凝固	nínggù	v.	to solidify; congeal
☐	8372	凝结	níngjié	v.	to condense; coagulate
☐	8373	宁静	níngjìng	adj.	quiet; peaceful
☐	8374	凝聚	níngjù	v.	to condense; gather together
☐	8375	凝视	níngshì	v.	to gaze; stare

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8376-8400

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8376	拧	nǐng	v.	to twist; turn
☐	8377	宁可	nìngkě	adv.	rather; would rather
☐	8378	宁愿	nìngyuàn	adv.	would rather; prefer
☐	8379	纽带	niǔdài	n.	link; bond
☐	8380	纽扣	niǔkòu	n.	button
☐	8381	扭曲	niǔqū	v.	to distort; twist
☐	8382	扭头	niǔtóu	v.	to turn one's head
☐	8383	扭转	niǔzhuǎn	v.	to reverse; turn around
☐	8384	农场	nóngchǎng	n.	farm
☐	8385	农历	nónglì	n.	lunar calendar
☐	8386	农民工	nóngmíngōng	n.	migrant worker
☐	8387	浓缩	nóngsuō	v.	to concentrate; condense
☐	8388	浓郁	nóngyù	adj.	rich; strong; dense
☐	8389	浓重	nóngzhòng	adj.	strong; intense
☐	8390	弄虚作假	nòngxū-zuòjiǎ	phr.	to practice fraud; falsify
☐	8391	奴隶	núlì	n.	slave
☐	8392	女方	nǚfāng	n.	woman's side; bride's side
☐	8393	女婿	nǚxu	n.	son-in-law
☐	8394	暖烘烘	nuǎnhōnghōng	adj.	warm and cozy
☐	8395	虐待	nüèdài	v.	to abuse; mistreat
☐	8396	挪	nuó	v.	to move; shift
☐	8397	诺言	nuòyán	n.	promise; pledge
☐	8398	殴打	ōudǎ	v.	to beat; assault
☐	8399	呕吐	ǒutù	v.	to vomit
☐	8400	趴	pā	v.	to lie prone; bend over

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8401-8425

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8401	拍板	pāibǎn	v.	to make a final decision
☐	8402	拍卖	pāimài	v.	to auction; auction
☐	8403	排查	páichá	v.	to investigate and screen
☐	8404	排斥	páichì	v.	to reject; exclude
☐	8405	排行榜	páihángbǎng	n.	ranking list; leaderboard
☐	8406	徘徊	páihuái	v.	to pace; linger; hesitate
☐	8407	牌照	páizhào	n.	license; plate
☐	8408	派别	pàibié	n.	faction; group
☐	8409	派遣	pàiqiǎn	v.	to dispatch; send
☐	8410	攀	pān	v.	to climb; grasp
☐	8411	攀登	pāndēng	v.	to climb; ascend
☐	8412	攀升	pānshēng	v.	to rise; climb
☐	8413	盘算	pánsuan	v.	to calculate; plan
☐	8414	盘旋	pánxuán	v.	to circle; hover
☐	8415	判	pàn	v.	to judge; sentence
☐	8416	盼	pàn	v.	to hope for; look forward to
☐	8417	判处	pànchǔ	v.	to sentence; punish
☐	8418	判定	pàndìng	v.	to judge; determine
☐	8419	判决	pànjué	v.	judgment; verdict
☐	8420	叛逆	pànnì	v. / n.	rebellious; rebellion
☐	8421	旁人	páng rén	pron.	other people; bystander
☐	8422	螃蟹	pángxiè	n.	crab
☐	8423	胖乎乎	pàng hūhū	adj.	chubby; plump
☐	8424	抛弃	pāoqì	v.	to abandon; discard
☐	8425	刨	páo	v.	to dig; plane

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8426-8450

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8426	跑龙套	pǎo lóngtào	phr.	to play a minor role; be an extra
☐	8427	炮	pào	n.	cannon; artillery
☐	8428	泡沫	pàomò	n.	foam; bubble
☐	8429	胚胎	pēitāi	n.	embryo
☐	8430	佩戴	pèidài	v.	to wear; 佩戴
☐	8431	配方	pèifāng	v. / n.	formula; recipe; formulation
☐	8432	配件	pèijiàn	n.	accessory; component
☐	8433	配角	pèijué	n.	supporting role
☐	8434	配偶	pèi'ǒu	n.	spouse; mate
☐	8435	配音	pèiyīn	v.	to dub; voice acting
☐	8436	配置	pèizhì	v.	to configure; configuration
☐	8437	喷泉	pēnquán	n.	fountain
☐	8438	盆地	péndì	n.	basin; depression
☐	8439	抨击	pēngjī	v.	to attack; denounce
☐	8440	烹饪	pēngrèn	v.	to cook; culinary arts
☐	8441	烹调	pēngtiáo	v.	to cook; prepare food
☐	8442	棚	péng	n.	shed; canopy
☐	8443	蓬勃	péngbó	adj.	vigorous; flourishing
☐	8444	鹏程万里	péngchéng-wànlǐ	phr.	to have a bright future
☐	8445	澎湃	péngpài	adj.	surging; magnificent
☐	8446	膨胀	péngzhàng	v.	to expand; swell
☐	8447	捧场	pěngchǎng	v.	to support; cheer on
☐	8448	碰钉子	pèng dīngzi	phr.	to meet with a rebuff
☐	8449	碰巧	pèngqiǎo	adv.	by coincidence; luckily
☐	8450	劈	pī	v.	to split; chop

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8451-8475

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8451	批发	pīfā	v.	wholesale; to sell wholesale
☐	8452	披露	pīlù	v.	to disclose; reveal
☐	8453	批判	pīpàn	v.	to criticize; critique
☐	8454	脾	pí	n.	spleen
☐	8455	疲惫	píbèi	adj.	exhausted; fatigued
☐	8456	皮革	pígé	n.	leather
☐	8457	疲倦	píjuàn	adj.	weary; tired
☐	8458	匹配	pǐpèi	v.	to match; matching
☐	8459	屁股	pìgu	n.	buttocks; bottom
☐	8460	僻静	pìjìng	adj.	secluded; quiet
☐	8461	媲美	pìměi	v.	to compare favorably with; rival
☐	8462	譬如	pìrú	v.	for example; such as
☐	8463	偏	piān	adj. / v. / adv.	biased; inclined; to deviate
☐	8464	偏爱	piān'ài	v.	to favor; prefer
☐	8465	偏差	piānchā	n.	deviation; bias
☐	8466	篇幅	piānfú	n.	length of an article; space
☐	8467	偏见	piānjiàn	n.	prejudice; bias
☐	8468	偏离	piānlí	v.	to deviate from; stray
☐	8469	偏旁	piānpáng	n.	component of a Chinese character; radical side
☐	8470	偏僻	piānpì	adj.	remote; secluded
☐	8471	偏偏	piānpiān	adv.	just; contrary to expectation
☐	8472	偏向	piānxiàng	n. / v.	preference; tendency; lean toward
☐	8473	偏远	piānyuǎn	adj.	remote; far away
☐	8474	片子	piānzi	n.	film; picture; piece
☐	8475	片段	piànduàn	n.	fragment; segment

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8476-8500

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8476	漂泊	piāobó	v.	to drift; wander
☐	8477	飘浮	piāofú	v.	to float; drift
☐	8478	漂浮	piāofú	v.	to float
☐	8479	漂流	piāoliú	v.	to drift; rafting
☐	8480	飘扬	piāoyáng	v.	to flutter; fly
☐	8481	票房	piàofáng	n.	box office; ticket sales
☐	8482	撇	piě	v. / n.	to cast aside; slant stroke
☐	8483	拼搏	pīnbó	v.	to struggle hard; fight
☐	8484	拼接	pīnjiē	v.	to splice; piece together
☐	8485	拼命	pīnmìng	v. / adv.	to risk one's life; desperately
☐	8486	贫乏	pínfá	adj.	poor; deficient
☐	8487	频频	pínín	adv.	repeatedly; frequently
☐	8488	贫穷	pínqióng	adj.	poor; impoverished
☐	8489	品德	pǐndé	n.	moral character
☐	8490	品位	pǐnwèi	n.	taste; style; quality level
☐	8491	品味	pǐnwèi	v. / n.	to savor; taste; 品味
☐	8492	品行	pǐnxíng	n.	conduct; behavior
☐	8493	聘	pìn	v.	to hire; invite to a post
☐	8494	聘任	pìnren	v.	to appoint; hire
☐	8495	聘用	pìnyòng	v.	to employ; hire
☐	8496	屏蔽	píngbì	v.	to block; shield
☐	8497	平淡	píngdàn	adj.	plain; dull; uneventful
☐	8498	评定	píngdìng	v.	to evaluate; rate
☐	8499	平房	píngfáng	n.	one-story house; bungalow
☐	8500	平和	pínghé	adj.	gentle; calm; mild

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8501-8525

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8501	平价	píngjià	v. / n.	affordable price; fairly priced
☐	8502	瓶颈	píngjǐng	n.	bottleneck
☐	8503	平面	píngmiàn	n.	plane; flat surface
☐	8504	评判	píngpàn	v.	to judge; assess
☐	8505	平日	píngrì	n.	ordinary days; usually
☐	8506	评审	píngshěn	v. / n.	to review; judge
☐	8507	萍水相逢	píngshuǐ-xiāngféng	phr.	to meet by chance
☐	8508	平坦	píngtǎn	adj.	flat; level
☐	8509	评委	píngwěi	n.	judge; member of a judging panel
☐	8510	平稳	píngwěn	adj.	steady; stable
☐	8511	平息	píngxī	v.	to calm; subside
☐	8512	平行	píngxíng	adj. / v.	parallel; to run in parallel
☐	8513	平庸	píngyōng	adj.	mediocre; ordinary
☐	8514	平原	píngyuán	n.	plain; plateau
☐	8515	屏障	píngzhàng	n.	barrier; shield
☐	8516	凭证	píngzhèng	n.	certificate; proof
☐	8517	颇	pō	adv.	quite; rather
☐	8518	泼冷水	pō lěngshuǐ	phr.	to pour cold water on; discourage
☐	8519	破案	pò'àn	v.	to solve a case
☐	8520	迫不及待	pòbùjídài	phr.	impatient; unable to wait
☐	8521	破除	pòchú	v.	to eliminate; break down
☐	8522	迫害	pòhài	v.	to persecute; harm
☐	8523	破解	pòjiě	v.	to crack; decipher; solve
☐	8524	破旧	pòjiù	adj.	worn-out; old and broken
☐	8525	破例	pòlì	v.	to make an exception

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8526-8550

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8526	魄力	pòlì	n.	boldness; courage; drive
☐	8527	破裂	pòliè	v.	to break; rupture
☐	8528	破灭	pòmiè	v.	to be shattered; come to nothing
☐	8529	迫使	pòshǐ	v.	to force; compel
☐	8530	破碎	pòsuì	v.	to shatter; fragment
☐	8531	扑克	pūkè	n.	playing cards; poker
☐	8532	铺路	pūlù	v.	to pave the way
☐	8533	扑面而来	pūmiàn'ér lái	phr.	to rush toward; come straight at
☐	8534	菩萨	púsà	n.	Bodhisattva
☐	8535	谱	pǔ	n. / v.	score; chart; 谱
☐	8536	朴实	pǔshí	adj.	simple; honest; plain
☐	8537	瀑布	pùbù	n.	waterfall
☐	8538	沏	qī	v.	to steep tea; pour hot water
☐	8539	漆	qī	n. / v.	paint; lacquer
☐	8540	欺负	qīfu	v.	to bully
☐	8541	漆黑	qīhēi	adj.	pitch-black
☐	8542	凄凉	qīliáng	adj.	desolate; bleak
☐	8543	期盼	qīpàn	v.	to look forward to; hope for
☐	8544	蹊跷	qīqiao	adj.	strange; suspicious
☐	8545	欺诈	qīzhà	v.	to defraud; deceive
☐	8546	七嘴八舌	qīzuǐ-bāshé	phr.	everyone talking at once
☐	8547	祈祷	qídǎo	v.	to pray
☐	8548	奇观	qíguān	n.	wonder; spectacle
☐	8549	奇妙	qímào	adj.	wonderful; marvelous
☐	8550	旗袍	qípáo	n.	qipao; cheongsam

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8551-8575

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8551	崎岖	qíqū	adj.	rugged; uneven
☐	8552	歧视	qíshì	v.	to discriminate; discrimination
☐	8553	奇特	qítè	adj.	unique; peculiar
☐	8554	齐心协力	qíxīn-xiélì	phr.	to work together with one heart
☐	8555	旗帜	qízhì	n.	flag; banner; symbol
☐	8556	起步	qǐbù	v.	to start; take first steps
☐	8557	起草	qǐcǎo	v.	to draft
☐	8558	启程	qǐchéng	v.	to set out; start a journey
☐	8559	起程	qǐchéng	v.	to set out; depart
☐	8560	启迪	qǐdí	v.	to enlighten; inspire
☐	8561	起伏	qǐfú	v.	to rise and fall; fluctuate
☐	8562	乞丐	qǐgài	n.	beggar
☐	8563	起哄	qǐhòng	v.	to create a disturbance; jeer
☐	8564	起劲	qǐjìn	adj.	enthusiastic; energetic
☐	8565	起码	qǐmǎ	adj.	at least; minimum
☐	8566	启蒙	qǐméng	v.	to enlighten; educate beginners
☐	8567	起跑线	qǐpǎoxiàn	n.	starting line
☐	8568	乞求	qǐqiú	v.	to beg; implore
☐	8569	起诉	qǐsù	v.	to sue; prosecute
☐	8570	乞讨	qǐtǎo	v.	to beg for alms
☐	8571	企图	qǐtú	v. / n.	to attempt; intention
☐	8572	启用	qǐyòng	v.	to put into use; activate
☐	8573	岂有此理	qǐyǒucǐlǐ	phr.	outrageous; ridiculous
☐	8574	器材	qìcái	n.	equipment; apparatus
☐	8575	气愤	qìfèn	adj.	angry; indignant

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8576-8600

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8576	气管	qìguǎn	n.	trachea; air pipe
☐	8577	器官	qìguān	n.	organ; apparatus
☐	8578	契机	qìjī	n.	opportunity; turning point
☐	8579	迄今	qìjīn	v.	up to now; so far
☐	8580	器具	qìjù	n.	utensil; equipment
☐	8581	气流	qìliú	n.	airflow; current
☐	8582	气馁	qìněi	adj.	discouraged; lose heart
☐	8583	气派	qìpài	n. / adj.	style; imposing manner
☐	8584	气泡	qìpào	n.	bubble
☐	8585	气魄	qìpò	n.	spirit; boldness
☐	8586	弃权	qìquán	v.	to abstain; give up a right
☐	8587	气色	qìsè	n.	complexion; appearance
☐	8588	气势	qìshì	n.	momentum; imposing force
☐	8589	气息	qìxī	n.	breath; trace; atmosphere
☐	8590	气象	qìxiàng	n.	meteorology; weather phenomena
☐	8591	器械	qìxiè	n.	instrument; apparatus
☐	8592	气压	qìyā	n.	air pressure
☐	8593	契约	qìyuē	n.	contract; covenant
☐	8594	器重	qìzhòng	v.	to value highly; think highly of
☐	8595	掐	qiā	v.	to pinch; choke
☐	8596	卡	qiǎ	v. / n.	to wedge; block; checkpoint
☐	8597	恰到好处	qiàdào-hǎochù	phr.	just right; to perfection
☐	8598	恰巧	qiàqiǎo	adv.	by chance; coincidentally
☐	8599	恰如其分	qiàrú-qífèn	phr.	appropriate; exactly right
☐	8600	洽谈	qiàtán	v.	to negotiate; hold talks

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8601-8625

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8601	迁	qiān	v.	to move; migrate
☐	8602	签	qiān	n.	lot; ticket; 票
☐	8603	千变万化	qiānbìan-wànhuà	phr.	ever-changing; infinitely varied
☐	8604	牵扯	qiānchě	v.	to involve; implicate
☐	8605	千方百计	qiānfāng-bǎiji	phr.	by every possible means
☐	8606	牵挂	qiānguà	v.	to worry about; miss
☐	8607	迁就	qiānjiù	v.	to accommodate; give in to
☐	8608	千军万马	qiānjūn-wànmǎ	phr.	thousands of troops and horses; vast force
☐	8609	千钧一发	qiānjūn-yífà	phr.	critical; hanging by a thread
☐	8610	牵涉	qiānshè	v.	to involve; implicate
☐	8611	签署	qiānshǔ	v.	to sign; execute a document
☐	8612	牵头	qiāntóu	v.	to take the lead; coordinate
☐	8613	迁徙	qiānxǐ	v.	to migrate; move
☐	8614	谦逊	qiānxùn	adj.	modest; humble
☐	8615	迁移	qiānyí	v.	to migrate; transfer
☐	8616	签约	qiānyuē	v.	to sign a contract
☐	8617	牵制	qiānzhi	v.	to restrain; contain
☐	8618	千姿百态	qiānzī-bǎitài	phr.	in many forms and poses
☐	8619	前辈	qiánbèi	n.	senior; elder; predecessor
☐	8620	钱财	qiáncái	n.	money; wealth
☐	8621	前程	qiánchéng	n.	future prospects; career path
☐	8622	虔诚	qiánchéng	adj.	devout; pious
☐	8623	潜伏	qiánfú	v.	to lurk; lie low
☐	8624	前赴后继	qiánfù-hòujì	phr.	to advance wave upon wave
☐	8625	潜能	qiánnéng	n.	potential; potential ability

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8626-8650

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8626	前任	qiánrèn	n.	predecessor; former officeholder
☐	8627	潜入	qiánrù	v.	to sneak in; enter underwater
☐	8628	潜水	qiánshuǐ	v.	to dive; diving
☐	8629	前所未有	qiánsuǒwèiyǒu	phr.	unprecedented
☐	8630	前台	qiántái	n.	front desk; stage front
☐	8631	潜艇	qiántǐng	n.	submarine
☐	8632	前无古人	qiánwúgǔrén	phr.	unprecedented in history
☐	8633	前夕	qiánxī	n.	eve; the day before
☐	8634	前线	qiánxiàn	n.	front line
☐	8635	潜心	qiánxīn	v.	to devote oneself to; concentrate on
☐	8636	前沿	qiányán	n.	frontier; leading edge
☐	8637	潜移默化	qiányí-mòhuà	phr.	to influence subtly and imperceptibly
☐	8638	潜在	qiánzài	adj.	potential; latent
☐	8639	浅显	qiǎnxiǎn	adj.	easy to understand; simple
☐	8640	谴责	qiǎnzé	v.	to condemn; censure
☐	8641	欠缺	qiànquē	v. / n.	to lack; shortcoming
☐	8642	欠条	qiàntiáo	n.	IOU; debt note
☐	8643	歉意	qiànyì	n.	apology; regret
☐	8644	呛	qiāng	v.	to choke; be irritated by smoke
☐	8645	腔	qiāng	n.	cavity; tone; accent
☐	8646	枪毙	qiāngbì	v.	to execute by shooting
☐	8647	强盗	qiángdào	n.	bandit; robber
☐	8648	强加	qiángjiā	v.	to impose; force on
☐	8649	强劲	qiángjìng	adj.	powerful; strong
☐	8650	强势	qiángshì	n.	dominant; strong position

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8651-8675

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8651	强项	qiángxiàng	n.	strong point; specialty
☐	8652	强行	qiángxíng	adv.	forcibly; forcefully
☐	8653	强硬	qiángyìng	adj.	tough; hard-line
☐	8654	强占	qiángzhàn	v.	to seize by force
☐	8655	强制	qiángzhì	v.	to compel; mandatory
☐	8656	抢夺	qiǎngduó	v.	to snatch; seize
☐	8657	抢劫	qiǎngjié	v.	to rob; robbery
☐	8658	抢眼	qiǎngyǎn	adj.	conspicuous; eye-catching
☐	8659	呛	qiàng	v.	to choke; irritate
☐	8660	敲诈	qiāozhà	v.	to extort; blackmail
☐	8661	憔悴	qiáocuì	adj.	wan; haggard
☐	8662	巧合	qiǎohé	adj.	coincidence; coincidental
☐	8663	翘	qiào	v.	to stick up; raise
☐	8664	撬	qiào	v.	to pry; lever
☐	8665	窍门	qiàomén	n.	trick; key; knack
☐	8666	切除	qiēchú	v.	to excise; remove surgically
☐	8667	切磋	qiēcuō	v.	to exchange views; learn from each other
☐	8668	切割	qiēgē	v.	to cut; segment
☐	8669	切换	qiēhuàn	v.	to switch; toggle
☐	8670	且	qiě	conj.	and; moreover; for the time being
☐	8671	锲而不舍	qiè'érbùshě	phr.	persevering; never give up
☐	8672	切记	qièjì	v.	must remember; be sure to
☐	8673	切忌	qièjì	v.	must avoid; taboo
☐	8674	窃取	qièqǔ	v.	to steal; appropriate
☐	8675	切身	qièshēn	adj.	personal; directly related to oneself

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8676-8700

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8676	惬意	qièyì	adj.	pleasant; comfortable
☐	8677	侵犯	qīnfàn	v.	to violate; infringe
☐	8678	侵害	qīnhài	v.	to harm; infringe
☐	8679	亲和力	qīnhé lì	n.	affinity; approachability
☐	8680	亲近	qīnjìn	adj. / v.	close; intimate; to get close
☐	8681	侵略	qīnlüè	v.	to invade; aggression
☐	8682	钦佩	qīnpèi	v.	to admire; respect
☐	8683	侵权	qīnquán	v.	to infringe rights
☐	8684	亲热	qīnrè	adj. / v.	intimate; affectionate
☐	8685	亲身	qīnshēn	adj.	personally; firsthand
☐	8686	亲生	qīnshēng	adj.	biological; one's own child
☐	8687	亲手	qīnshǒu	adv.	personally; with one's own hands
☐	8688	亲眼	qīnyǎn	adv.	with one's own eyes
☐	8689	侵占	qīnzhàn	v.	to occupy; encroach on
☐	8690	勤工俭学	qíngōng-jǎnxué	phr.	work-study program
☐	8691	勤俭	qínjiǎn	adj.	thrifty; hardworking and frugal
☐	8692	勤快	qínkuai	adj.	diligent; hardworking
☐	8693	琴棋书画	qín-qí-shū-huà	phr.	music, chess, calligraphy and painting; traditional arts
☐	8694	寝室	qǐnshì	n.	dormitory; bedroom
☐	8695	轻而易举	qīng'ér yìjǔ	phr.	easy; effortless
☐	8696	清澈	qīngchè	adj.	clear; limpid
☐	8697	清除	qīngchú	v.	to remove; clear away
☐	8698	清脆	qīngcuì	adj.	clear and crisp
☐	8699	清单	qīngdān	n.	list; checklist
☐	8700	倾倒	qīngdǎo	v.	to pour out; topple

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8701-8725

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8701	倾家荡产	qīngjiā-dàngchǎn	phr.	to lose all one's property
☐	8702	清静	qīngjìng	adj.	quiet; peaceful
☐	8703	青睐	qīnglài	v.	to favor; look kindly on
☐	8704	清凉	qīngliáng	adj.	cool; refreshing
☐	8705	轻蔑	qīngmiè	v.	to despise; scorn
☐	8706	轻视	qīngshì	v.	to look down on; belittle
☐	8707	倾诉	qīngsù	v.	to pour out one's feelings
☐	8708	青铜器	qīngtóngqì	n.	bronze ware
☐	8709	轻微	qīngwēi	adj.	slight; minor
☐	8710	倾销	qīngxiāo	v.	to dump goods; sell below cost
☐	8711	倾斜	qīngxié	v.	to tilt; incline
☐	8712	清新	qīngxīn	adj.	fresh; refreshing
☐	8713	轻型	qīngxíng	adj.	lightweight; light-duty
☐	8714	情报	qíngbào	n.	intelligence; information
☐	8715	情不自禁	qíngbúzìjīn	phr.	unable to restrain oneself
☐	8716	情调	qíngdiào	n.	mood; style; sentiment
☐	8717	情怀	qíng huái	n.	feelings; sentiment
☐	8718	情结	qíngjié	n.	complex; emotional attachment
☐	8719	情境	qíngjìng	n.	situation; context
☐	8720	情理	qínglǐ	n.	reason and human feeling; sense
☐	8721	情侣	qínglǚ	n.	couple; lovers
☐	8722	情人	qíng rén	n.	lover; sweetheart
☐	8723	情商	qíngshāng	n.	emotional intelligence
☐	8724	情谊	qíngyì	n.	friendship; cordial relations
☐	8725	情愿	qíngyuàn	v. / adv.	willing; would rather

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8726-8750

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8726	请柬	qǐngjiǎn	n.	invitation card
☐	8727	请示	qǐngshì	v.	to request instructions or approval
☐	8728	请帖	qǐngtiē	n.	invitation card
☐	8729	庆典	qìngdiǎn	n.	celebration; ceremony
☐	8730	庆贺	qìnghè	v.	to congratulate; celebrate
☐	8731	庆幸	qìngxìng	v.	to feel fortunate; be glad
☐	8732	丘陵	qiūlíng	n.	hills; hilly terrain
☐	8733	囚犯	qiúfàn	n.	prisoner; inmate
☐	8734	求同存异	qiútóng-cúnyì	phr.	to seek common ground while reserving differences
☐	8735	求学	qiúxué	v.	to study; pursue education
☐	8736	求医	qiúyī	v.	to seek medical help
☐	8737	求证	qiúzhèng	v.	to seek verification; verify
☐	8738	驱动	qūdòng	v.	to drive; power
☐	8739	屈服	qūfú	v.	to surrender; submit
☐	8740	区间	qūjiān	n.	interval; range
☐	8741	区区	qūqū	adj.	mere; insignificant
☐	8742	曲线	qūxiàn	n.	curve
☐	8743	趋于	qūyú	v.	to tend toward
☐	8744	曲折	qūzhé	adj.	winding; complicated; setbacks
☐	8745	驱逐	qūzhú	v.	to expel; drive out
☐	8746	取而代之	qǔ'érdàizhī	phr.	to replace; take the place of
☐	8747	取材	qǔcái	v.	to obtain material from; draw on
☐	8748	取缔	qǔdì	v.	to ban; outlaw
☐	8749	取经	qǔjīng	v.	to seek experience or guidance
☐	8750	取决	qǔjué	v.	to depend on; be determined by

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8751-8775

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8751	取暖	qǔnuǎn	v.	to keep warm
☐	8752	取胜	qǔshèng	v.	to win; prevail
☐	8753	取笑	qǔxiào	v.	to make fun of; tease
☐	8754	曲艺	qǔyì	n.	folk art; traditional performance art
☐	8755	去除	qùchú	v.	to remove; eliminate
☐	8756	去处	qùchù	n.	place to go; destination
☐	8757	去向	qùxiàng	n.	destination; whereabouts
☐	8758	圈套	quāntào	n.	trap; snare
☐	8759	圈子	quānzi	n.	circle; social circle
☐	8760	拳	quán	n. / v.	fist; boxing
☐	8761	全方位	quánfāngwèi	n.	all-round; comprehensive
☐	8762	权衡	quánhéng	v.	to weigh; balance
☐	8763	拳击	quánjī	n.	boxing
☐	8764	全局	quánjú	n.	overall situation
☐	8765	全力以赴	quánlìyǐfù	phr.	to go all out; spare no effort
☐	8766	全能	quánnéng	adj.	all-purpose; all-powerful
☐	8767	全身心	quánshēnxīn	adv.	wholeheartedly; body and mind
☐	8768	诠释	quánshì	v.	to interpret; explain
☐	8769	拳头	quántóu	n.	fist
☐	8770	权威	quánwēi	n. / adj.	authority; authoritative
☐	8771	权限	quánxiàn	n.	permissions; limits of authority
☐	8772	全心全意	quánxīn-quányì	phr.	wholeheartedly
☐	8773	权益	quányì	n.	rights and interests
☐	8774	劝告	quàngào	v. / n.	to advise; advice
☐	8775	劝说	quànshuō	v.	to persuade

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8776-8800

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8776	劝阻	quànǔ	v.	to dissuade; discourage
☐	8777	缺口	quēkǒu	n.	gap; breach; shortfall
☐	8778	缺失	quēshī	n. / v.	absence; deficiency
☐	8779	缺席	quēxí	v.	to be absent
☐	8780	瘸	qué	v.	lame; limp
☐	8781	确切	quèqiè	adj.	definite; exact
☐	8782	确信	quèxìn	v.	to be convinced; firmly believe
☐	8783	确凿	quèzáo	adj.	conclusive; undeniable
☐	8784	确诊	quèzhěn	v.	to diagnose; confirmed diagnosis
☐	8785	燃放	ránfàng	v.	to set off; ignite
☐	8786	燃气	ránqì	n.	gas; fuel gas
☐	8787	燃油	rányóu	n.	fuel oil
☐	8788	嚷	rǎng	v.	to shout; yell
☐	8789	让步	ràngbù	v.	to compromise; make concessions
☐	8790	饶	ráo	v.	to spare; forgive
☐	8791	饶恕	ráoshù	v.	to forgive; pardon
☐	8792	扰乱	rǎoluàn	v.	to disrupt; disturb
☐	8793	绕行	ràoxíng	v.	to detour; bypass
☐	8794	绕远儿	ràoyuǎnr	v. / adj.	to take a long detour
☐	8795	惹	rě	v.	to provoke; cause trouble
☐	8796	热潮	rècháo	n.	boom; craze; wave of enthusiasm
☐	8797	热带	rèdài	n.	tropics; tropical zone
☐	8798	热泪盈眶	rèlèi-yíngkuàng	phr.	eyes filled with tears
☐	8799	热腾腾	rèténgténg	adj.	piping hot; steaming
☐	8800	热销	rèxiāo	v.	to sell well; hot-selling

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8801-8825

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8801	热衷	rèzhōng	v.	to be keen on; be enthusiastic about
☐	8802	仁慈	réncí	adj.	benevolent; kind
☐	8803	人次	rénì	mw.	person-times; visits
☐	8804	人道	réndào	n. / adj.	humanitarian; humane
☐	8805	人格	réngé	n.	personality; dignity
☐	8806	人间	rénjiān	n.	the human world; society
☐	8807	人品	rénpǐn	n.	moral character; integrity
☐	8808	人气	rénqì	n.	popularity
☐	8809	人情	rénqíng	n.	human feelings; favor; social relations
☐	8810	人权	rénquán	n.	human rights
☐	8811	人身	rénshēn	n.	person; personal safety
☐	8812	人手	rénshǒu	n.	manpower; staff
☐	8813	人文	rénwén	n.	humanities; human culture
☐	8814	人性	rénxìng	n.	human nature
☐	8815	任性	rénxìng	adj.	willful; headstrong
☐	8816	人选	rénxuǎn	n.	candidate; choice of person
☐	8817	人缘儿	rényuánr	n.	popularity; rapport with people
☐	8818	人造	rénzào	adj.	artificial; man-made
☐	8819	人质	rénzhì	n.	hostage
☐	8820	忍耐	rěnnài	v.	to endure; be patient
☐	8821	忍心	rěnxīn	v.	to have the heart to; bear to
☐	8822	任	rèn	v. / conj.	to appoint; 任; no matter
☐	8823	任命	rènmìng	v.	to appoint; nomination
☐	8824	任期	rèngī	n.	term of office
☐	8825	韧性	rènxìng	n.	toughness; resilience

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8826-8850

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8826	任意	rènyì	adv. / adj.	arbitrary; at will
☐	8827	认证	rènzhèng	v.	to certify; authentication
☐	8828	任职	rènzhi	v.	to hold a post; serve in office
☐	8829	任重道远	rènzòng-dàoyuǎn	phr.	a heavy responsibility and a long road ahead
☐	8830	日程	rìchéng	n.	schedule; agenda
☐	8831	日复一日	rìfùyí	phr.	day after day
☐	8832	日趋	rìqū	adv.	increasingly; day by day
☐	8833	日新月异	rìxīn-yuèyì	phr.	changing with each passing day
☐	8834	融	róng	v.	to melt; merge
☐	8835	容光焕发	róngguāng-huànfā	phr.	glowing with health; radiant
☐	8836	荣获	rónghuò	v.	to be honored with; win
☐	8837	溶解	róngjiě	v.	to dissolve
☐	8838	容貌	róngmào	n.	appearance; facial features
☐	8839	容纳	róngnà	v.	to accommodate; hold
☐	8840	容器	róngqì	n.	container; vessel
☐	8841	融洽	róngqià	adj.	harmonious; on good terms
☐	8842	容忍	róngrěn	v.	to tolerate; endure
☐	8843	荣幸	róngxìng	adj.	honored; fortunate
☐	8844	容许	róngxǔ	v.	to permit; allow
☐	8845	容颜	róngyán	n.	face; appearance
☐	8846	荣耀	róngyào	adj.	glory; honor; glorious
☐	8847	融资	róngzī	v. / n.	to raise financing; financing
☐	8848	冗长	rǒngcháng	adj.	lengthy; verbose
☐	8849	揉	róu	v.	to knead; rub
☐	8850	柔和	róuhé	adj.	soft; gentle; mild

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8851-8875

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8851	如痴如醉	rúchī-rúzuì	phr.	entranced; intoxicated
☐	8852	如期	rúqī	adv.	on schedule; as expected
☐	8853	如实	rúshí	adv.	truthfully; according to facts
☐	8854	如意	rúyì	v. / n.	as one wishes; satisfactory
☐	8855	如一	rúyī	v.	consistent; as one
☐	8856	如愿以偿	rúyuànyǐcháng	phr.	to have one's wish fulfilled
☐	8857	乳制品	rǔzhìpǐn	n.	dairy product
☐	8858	入场	rùchǎng	v.	to enter; admission
☐	8859	入场券	rùchǎngquàn	n.	admission ticket
☐	8860	入侵	rùqīn	v.	to invade; intrusion
☐	8861	入手	rùshǒu	v.	to start with; get started
☐	8862	软弱	ruǎnrào	adj.	weak; feeble
☐	8863	软实力	ruǎnshíli	n.	soft power
☐	8864	瑞雪	ruìxuě	n.	lucky snow; timely snow
☐	8865	润	rùn	v. / adj.	to moisten; smooth
☐	8866	若	ruò	conj.	if; as if
☐	8867	若干	ruògān	pron.	several; some
☐	8868	若是	ruòshì	conj.	if; if it is
☐	8869	弱势	ruòshì	n.	disadvantaged position
☐	8870	弱项	ruòxiàng	n.	weak point
☐	8871	撒	sā	v.	to scatter; let go
☐	8872	撒谎	sāhuǎng	v.	to lie; tell a lie
☐	8873	赛	sài	v.	to compete; match
☐	8874	赛车	sàichē	v. / n.	car racing; race car
☐	8875	赛季	sàijì	n.	sports season

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8876-8900

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8876	赛跑	sàipǎo	v.	to race; run a race
☐	8877	三番五次	sānfān-wǔcì	phr.	repeatedly; again and again
☐	8878	三角	sānjiǎo	n. / adj.	triangle; triangular
☐	8879	三维	sānwéi	n. / adj.	three-dimensional
☐	8880	散布	sànbù	v.	to spread; disseminate
☐	8881	散落	sànlùò	v.	to scatter; fall here and there
☐	8882	桑拿	sāngnǎ	n.	sauna
☐	8883	嗓音	sǎngyīn	n.	voice; vocal sound
☐	8884	丧生	sàngshēng	v.	to die; lose one's life
☐	8885	骚乱	sāoluàn	v.	riot; disturbance
☐	8886	骚扰	sāorǎo	v.	to harass; harassment
☐	8887	扫除	sǎochú	v.	to sweep away; eliminate
☐	8888	扫墓	sǎomù	v.	to sweep a tomb; pay respects at a grave
☐	8889	扫兴	sǎoxìng	adj.	disappointing; spoil the fun
☐	8890	嫂子	sǎozi	n.	sister-in-law
☐	8891	扫帚	sàozhou	n.	broom
☐	8892	僧人	sēngrén	n.	monk; Buddhist cleric
☐	8893	纱	shā	n.	gauze; yarn
☐	8894	杀毒	shādú	v.	to remove viruses; disinfect
☐	8895	杀害	shāhài	v.	to kill; murder
☐	8896	沙龙	shālóng	n.	salon; gathering
☐	8897	杀手	shāshǒu	n.	killer; assassin
☐	8898	沙滩	shātān	n.	beach
☐	8899	傻瓜	shǎguā	n.	fool; idiot
☐	8900	筛	shāi	v.	to sift; screen

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8901-8925

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8901	筛查	shāichá	v.	to screen; investigate
☐	8902	山川	shānchuān	n.	mountains and rivers; landscape
☐	8903	煽动	shāndòng	v.	to incite; stir up
☐	8904	山谷	shāngǔ	n.	valley
☐	8905	山岭	shānlǐng	n.	mountain ridge
☐	8906	山脉	shānmài	n.	mountain range
☐	8907	山寨	shānzhài	n. / adj.	copycat; counterfeit; mountain stronghold
☐	8908	闪烁	shǎnshuò	v.	to flicker; sparkle
☐	8909	善	shàn	adj.	good; kind; □
☐	8910	膳食	shànshí	n.	diet; meals
☐	8911	赡养	shànyǎng	v.	to support one's parents or elderly
☐	8912	善意	shànyì	n.	goodwill; good intention
☐	8913	擅自	shànzì	adv.	without authorization; on one's own
☐	8914	伤脑筋	shāng nǎojīn	phr.	troublesome; a headache
☐	8915	伤残	shāngcán	v.	injured and disabled
☐	8916	商贩	shāngfàn	n.	vendor; merchant
☐	8917	伤感	shānggǎn	adj.	sentimental; sad
☐	8918	商贾	shānggǔ	n.	merchant; trader
☐	8919	伤痕	shānghén	n.	scar; wound mark
☐	8920	商机	shāngjī	n.	business opportunity
☐	8921	伤势	shāngshì	n.	injury; condition of wounds
☐	8922	商讨	shāngtǎo	v.	to discuss; deliberate
☐	8923	商议	shāngyì	v.	to discuss; consult
☐	8924	商用	shāngyòng	adj.	commercial use
☐	8925	赏识	shǎngshí	v.	to appreciate; recognize talent

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8926-8950

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8926	尚	shàng	adv. / conj.	still; yet; even
☐	8927	上半场	shàngbàncǎng	n.	first half of a game
☐	8928	上报	shàngbào	v.	to report to a higher authority
☐	8929	上层	shàngcéng	n.	upper level; top tier
☐	8930	上场	shàngchǎng	v.	to enter the field; go on stage
☐	8931	上岗	shànggǎng	v.	to take up a post
☐	8932	上火	shànghuǒ	v.	to suffer internal heat; get inflamed
☐	8933	上空	shàngkōng	n.	airspace above
☐	8934	尚且	shàngqiě	conj.	even; still
☐	8935	上任	shàngrèn	v. / n.	to assume office; new incumbent
☐	8936	上司	shàngsi	n.	superior; boss
☐	8937	上诉	shàngsù	v.	to appeal; lodge an appeal
☐	8938	上调	shàngtiáo	v.	to raise; adjust upward
☐	8939	尚未	shàngwèi	adv.	not yet
☐	8940	上限	shàngxiàn	n.	upper limit; ceiling
☐	8941	上行	shàngxíng	v.	to move upward; uplink
☐	8942	上演	shàngyǎn	v.	to stage; perform
☐	8943	上瘾	shàngyǐn	v.	to become addicted
☐	8944	上映	shàngyìng	v.	to be screened; released
☐	8945	上游	shàngyóu	n.	upper reaches; upstream
☐	8946	捎	shāo	v.	to bring along; take a message
☐	8947	稍后	shāohòu	adv.	later; shortly
☐	8948	烧毁	shāohuǐ	v.	to burn down; destroy by fire
☐	8949	稍稍	shāoshāo	adv.	a little; slightly
☐	8950	少不了	shǎobuliǎo	v.	cannot do without; inevitably

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8951-8975

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8951	哨	shào	n.	whistle; sentry post
☐	8952	少女	shàonǚ	n.	young woman; girl
☐	8953	奢侈	shēchǐ	adj.	luxurious; extravagant
☐	8954	奢望	shēwàng	v. / n.	extravagant hope; unrealistic wish
☐	8955	折	shé	v.	to break; lose money on a sale
☐	8956	设	shè	v.	to establish; set up
☐	8957	设定	shèdìng	v.	to set; configure
☐	8958	设法	shèfǎ	v.	to try to find a way
☐	8959	社会主义	shèhuì zhǔyì	phr.	socialism
☐	8960	社交	shèjiāo	n.	social interaction; socializing
☐	8961	涉猎	shèliè	v.	to dabble in; read broadly
☐	8962	社团	shètuán	n.	association; club
☐	8963	涉嫌	shèxián	v.	to be suspected of; allegedly involved
☐	8964	深奥	shēn'ào	adj.	profound; abstruse
☐	8965	申办	shēnbàn	v.	to apply to host; bid for
☐	8966	申报	shēnbào	v.	to declare; report; apply
☐	8967	身不由己	shēnbùyóujǐ	phr.	unable to act independently
☐	8968	深沉	shēnchén	adj.	deep; reserved; profound
☐	8969	深化	shēnhuà	v.	to deepen; intensify
☐	8970	身价	shēnjià	n.	market value; social status
☐	8971	申领	shēnlǐng	v.	to apply for and receive
☐	8972	深切	shēnqiè	adj.	deep; heartfelt
☐	8973	深情	shēnqíng	n. / adj.	deep affection; affectionate
☐	8974	深情厚谊	shēnqíng-hòuyì	phr.	deep affection and friendship
☐	8975	身躯	shēnqū	n.	body; physique

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 8976-9000

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	8976	深入人心	shēnrù-rénxīn	phr.	deeply rooted in people's hearts
☐	8977	绅士	shēnshì	n. / adj.	gentleman; gentlemanly
☐	8978	伸手	shēnshǒu	v.	to reach out; ask for
☐	8979	深思	shēnsī	v.	to ponder deeply
☐	8980	申诉	shēnsù	v.	to appeal; complain
☐	8981	深邃	shēnsuì	adj.	profound; deep and remote
☐	8982	伸缩	shēnsuō	v.	to stretch and contract; expand and contract
☐	8983	呻吟	shēnyín	v.	to groan; moan
☐	8984	身影	shēnyǐng	n.	figure; silhouette
☐	8985	深造	shēnzào	v.	to pursue advanced studies
☐	8986	伸张	shēnzhāng	v.	to uphold; assert
☐	8987	身子	shēnzi	n.	body; physique
☐	8988	神气	shénqì	n. / adj.	spirited; proud; expression
☐	8989	神情	shénqíng	n.	expression; look
☐	8990	神圣	shénshèng	adj.	sacred; holy
☐	8991	神态	shéntài	n.	expression; demeanor
☐	8992	神仙	shénxiān	n.	immortal; deity
☐	8993	审	shěn	v.	to examine; review
☐	8994	审查	shěncchá	v.	to examine; inspect
☐	8995	审定	shěndìng	v.	to review and approve; finalize
☐	8996	审核	shěnhé	v.	to review; verify
☐	8997	审计	shěnjì	v.	to audit
☐	8998	审理	shěnlǐ	v.	to hear; try a case
☐	8999	审判	shěnpàn	v.	to judge; trial
☐	9000	审批	shěnpī	v.	to examine and approve

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9001-9025

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9001	审视	shěnrshì	v.	to examine; scrutinize
☐	9002	肾	shèn	n.	kidney
☐	9003	渗	shèn	v.	to seep; permeate
☐	9004	渗透	shèntòu	v.	to permeate; infiltrate
☐	9005	慎重	shènzhòng	adj.	cautious; prudent
☐	9006	生产线	shēngchǎnxiàn	n.	production line
☐	9007	声称	shēngchēng	v.	to claim; state
☐	9008	牲畜	shēngchù	n.	livestock
☐	9009	升华	shēnghuá	v.	to sublimate; elevate
☐	9010	生机	shēngjī	n.	vitality; life
☐	9011	生理	shēnglǐ	n.	physiology; physiological
☐	9012	声明	shēngmíng	v. / n.	to declare; statement
☐	9013	生命线	shēngmìngxìàn	n.	lifeline
☐	9014	生怕	shēngpà	v.	to fear; be afraid that
☐	9015	生平	shēngpíng	n.	one's life; lifetime
☐	9016	生前	shēngqián	n.	before one's death
☐	9017	声势	shēngshì	n.	momentum; prestige
☐	9018	生疏	shēngshū	adj.	unfamiliar; rusty
☐	9019	生死	shēngsǐ	n. / adj.	life and death
☐	9020	声望	shēngwàng	n.	prestige; reputation
☐	9021	生效	shēngxiào	v.	to take effect
☐	9022	生涯	shēngyá	n.	career; life journey
☐	9023	生硬	shēngyìng	adj.	stiff; unnatural
☐	9024	生育	shēngyù	v.	to give birth; reproduce
☐	9025	声誉	shēngyù	n.	reputation; prestige

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9026-9050

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9026	升值	shēngzhí	v.	to appreciate; rise in value
☐	9027	绳子	shéngzi	n.	rope
☐	9028	省略	shěnglüè	v.	to omit; leave out
☐	9029	省事	shěngshì	v.	to save trouble
☐	9030	盛产	shèngchǎn	v.	to be rich in; produce abundantly
☐	9031	胜出	shèngchū	v.	to win; emerge victorious
☐	9032	盛大	shèngdà	adj.	grand; magnificent
☐	9033	胜负	shèngfù	n.	victory or defeat
☐	9034	盛会	shènghuì	n.	grand gathering; event
☐	9035	盛开	shèngkāi	v.	to bloom fully
☐	9036	盛气凌人	shèngqì-líng rén	phr.	overbearing; arrogant
☐	9037	盛情	shèngqíng	n.	warm hospitality; kindness
☐	9038	胜任	shèngrèn	v.	to be competent for
☐	9039	盛夏	shèngxià	n.	midsummer
☐	9040	圣贤	shèngxián	n.	sage; saintly person
☐	9041	盛行	shèngxíng	v.	to prevail; be popular
☐	9042	盛宴	shèngyàn	n.	feast; banquet
☐	9043	失传	shīchuán	v.	to be lost to history
☐	9044	湿地	shīdì	n.	wetland
☐	9045	师范	shīfàn	n.	normal school; teacher training
☐	9046	施工	shīgōng	v.	to construct; carry out work
☐	9047	施加	shījiā	v.	to exert; impose
☐	9048	失控	shīkòng	v.	to lose control
☐	9049	失利	shīlì	v.	to suffer a setback
☐	9050	失礼	shīlǐ	v.	to be impolite

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9051-9075

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9051	失灵	shīlíng	v.	to malfunction; fail
☐	9052	失落	shīluò	v. / adj.	to feel lost; disappointed
☐	9053	失明	shīmíng	v.	to lose one's sight
☐	9054	湿润	shīrùn	adj.	moist; humid
☐	9055	失事	shīshì	v.	to have an accident
☐	9056	失态	shītài	v.	to lose composure
☐	9057	尸体	shītǐ	n.	corpse; body
☐	9058	失效	shīxiào	v.	to become ineffective
☐	9059	施行	shīxíng	v.	to implement; carry out
☐	9060	施压	shīyā	v.	to apply pressure
☐	9061	施展	shīzhǎn	v.	to display; put to use
☐	9062	师长	shīzhǎng	n.	teachers and elders
☐	9063	师资	shīzī	n.	teaching staff
☐	9064	失踪	shīzōng	v.	to go missing
☐	9065	时隔	shí gé	phr.	after an interval of
☐	9066	时而	shí'ér	adv.	from time to time
☐	9067	实地	shídì	n. / adv.	on-site; in the field
☐	9068	时段	shíduàn	n.	time period
☐	9069	时好时坏	shíhǎo-shíhuài	phr.	unstable; sometimes good, sometimes bad
☐	9070	实话实说	shíhuà-shíshuō	phr.	to speak frankly
☐	9071	时节	shíjié	n.	season; time of year
☐	9072	时空	shíkōng	n.	time and space
☐	9073	实况	shíkuàng	n.	actual situation; live conditions
☐	9074	时髦	shímáo	adj.	fashionable; stylish
☐	9075	时时	shíshí	adv.	constantly; often

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9076-9100

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9076	时事	shíshì	n.	current affairs
☐	9077	实事求是	shíshì-qíúshì	phr.	to seek truth from facts
☐	9078	食宿	shísù	n.	food and lodging
☐	9079	实体	shítǐ	n.	entity; physical object
☐	9080	实物	shíwù	n.	physical object; actual item
☐	9081	时装	shízhuāng	n.	fashion; fashionable clothing
☐	9082	屎	shǐ	n.	feces
☐	9083	使唤	shǐhuan	v.	to order about; make someone work
☐	9084	使命	shǐmìng	n.	mission
☐	9085	史无前例	shǐwúqiánlì	phr.	unprecedented
☐	9086	使者	shǐzhě	n.	messenger; envoy
☐	9087	势必	shìbì	adv.	inevitably; bound to
☐	9088	势不可当	shìbùkědāng	phr.	irresistible; unstoppable
☐	9089	视察	shìchá	v.	to inspect; investigate
☐	9090	市场经济	shìchǎng jīngjì	phr.	market economy
☐	9091	世代	shìdài	n.	generation after generation
☐	9092	试点	shìdiǎn	v. / n.	pilot program; trial point
☐	9093	是非	shìfēi	n.	right and wrong; disputes
☐	9094	世故	shìgù	n.	worldly-wise; sophisticated
☐	9095	嗜好	shìhào	n.	hobby; fondness
☐	9096	侍候	shìhòu	v.	to wait on; attend to
☐	9097	事迹	shìjì	n.	deeds; achievements
☐	9098	世间	shìjiān	n.	the world; among people
☐	9099	视角	shìjiǎo	n.	perspective; angle of view
☐	9100	适量	shìliàng	adj.	moderate amount; appropriate quantity

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9101-9125

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9101	士气	shìqì	n.	morale
☐	9102	世人	shìrén	n.	people of the world
☐	9103	适时	shìshí	adj.	timely; at the right time
☐	9104	逝世	shìshì	v.	to pass away
☐	9105	事态	shìtài	n.	situation; state of affairs
☐	9106	试探	shìtan	v.	to probe; test out
☐	9107	势头	shìtou	n.	momentum; trend
☐	9108	示威	shìwēi	v.	to demonstrate; protest
☐	9109	事务所	shìwùsuǒ	n.	office; firm
☐	9110	视线	shìxiàn	n.	line of sight; vision
☐	9111	试行	shìxíng	v.	to try out; implement on trial
☐	9112	视野	shìyě	n.	field of vision; horizon
☐	9113	事宜	shìyí	n.	matters; arrangements
☐	9114	示意	shìyì	v.	to signal; indicate
☐	9115	市值	shìzhí	n.	market value; market capitalization
☐	9116	柿子	shìzi	n.	persimmon
☐	9117	收复	shōufù	v.	to recapture; recover
☐	9118	收割	shōugē	v.	to harvest
☐	9119	收据	shōujù	n.	receipt
☐	9120	收敛	shōuliǎn	v.	to restrain; converge
☐	9121	收留	shōuliú	v.	to take in; shelter
☐	9122	收买	shōumǎi	v.	to buy over; bribe
☐	9123	收视率	shōushìlǜ	n.	TV ratings
☐	9124	收缩	shōusuō	v.	to contract; shrink
☐	9125	收养	shōuyǎng	v.	to adopt; foster

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9126-9150

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9126	收音机	shōuyīnjī	n.	radio
☐	9127	收支	shōuzhī	n.	income and expenditure
☐	9128	手册	shǒucè	n.	handbook; manual
☐	9129	首创	shǒuchuàng	v.	to pioneer; originate
☐	9130	手动	shǒudòng	adj.	manual; hand-operated
☐	9131	首付	shǒufù	n.	down payment
☐	9132	首府	shǒufǔ	n.	capital city; seat of government
☐	9133	守候	shǒuhòu	v.	to wait for; keep watch
☐	9134	守护	shǒuhù	v.	to guard; protect
☐	9135	手脚	shǒujiǎo	n.	hands and feet; movements
☐	9136	首脑	shǒunǎo	n.	leader; head
☐	9137	手帕	shǒupà	n.	handkerchief
☐	9138	首批	shǒupī	num.-mw.	first batch
☐	9139	手枪	shǒuqiāng	n.	handgun; pistol
☐	9140	首饰	shǒushì	n.	jewelry
☐	9141	手头	shǒutóu	n.	at hand; on hand
☐	9142	手腕	shǒuwǎn	n.	wrist; skill; means
☐	9143	首席	shǒuxí	n. / adj.	chief; principal
☐	9144	守信	shǒuxìn	v.	to keep one's word
☐	9145	手艺	shǒuyì	n.	craft; skill
☐	9146	手掌	shǒuzhǎng	n.	palm of the hand
☐	9147	守株待兔	shǒuzhū-dàitù	phr.	to wait idly for opportunities
☐	9148	受宠若惊	shòuchǒng-ruòjīng	phr.	flattered and surprised
☐	9149	受挫	shòucuò	v.	to suffer a setback
☐	9150	受害	shòuhài	v.	to suffer harm

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9151-9175

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9151	受害人	shòuhàirén	n.	victim
☐	9152	受贿	shòuhuì	v.	to take bribes
☐	9153	受惊	shòujīng	v.	to be frightened
☐	9154	受苦	shòukǔ	v.	to suffer hardship
☐	9155	受理	shòulǐ	v.	to accept and handle
☐	9156	受骗	shòupiàn	v.	to be deceived
☐	9157	授权	shòuquán	v.	to authorize
☐	9158	受益	shòuyì	v.	to benefit
☐	9159	受益匪浅	shòuyì-fěiqiǎn	phr.	to benefit greatly
☐	9160	授予	shòuyǔ	v.	to confer; award
☐	9161	受罪	shòuzuì	v.	to suffer; endure hardship
☐	9162	梳	shū	v.	to comb
☐	9163	舒畅	shūchàng	adj.	comfortable; carefree
☐	9164	疏导	shūdǎo	v.	to guide; channel
☐	9165	疏忽	shūhu	v.	to neglect; overlook
☐	9166	书记	shūjì	n.	secretary; party secretary
☐	9167	梳理	shūlǐ	v.	to sort out; organize
☐	9168	枢纽	shūniǚ	n.	hub; pivotal point
☐	9169	抒情	shūqíng	v.	to express emotion; lyrical
☐	9170	疏散	shūsàn	adj. / v.	to disperse; evacuate
☐	9171	疏通	shūtōng	v.	to dredge; clear; unblock
☐	9172	输血	shūxuè	v.	to transfuse blood
☐	9173	输液	shūyè	v.	to give an IV infusion
☐	9174	疏远	shūyuǎn	adj. / v.	distant; estranged
☐	9175	舒展	shūzhǎn	v. / adj.	to stretch out; unfold

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9176-9200

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9176	梳子	shūzi	n.	comb
☐	9177	赎	shú	v.	to redeem; ransom
☐	9178	曙光	shǔguāng	n.	dawn; first light
☐	9179	属相	shǔxiàng	n.	Chinese zodiac sign
☐	9180	属性	shǔxìng	n.	attribute; property
☐	9181	数一数二	shǔyī-shǔ'èr	phr.	among the very best
☐	9182	数额	shù'é	n.	amount; sum
☐	9183	束缚	shùfù	v.	to bind; restrict
☐	9184	树干	shùgàn	n.	tree trunk
☐	9185	数据库	shùjùkù	n.	database
☐	9186	竖立	shùlì	v.	to stand upright; erect
☐	9187	数码	shùmǎ	adj.	digital
☐	9188	树梢	shùshāo	n.	treetop; branch tip
☐	9189	束手无策	shùshǒu-wúcè	phr.	at a loss; helpless
☐	9190	树荫	shùyīn	n.	shade of a tree
☐	9191	刷新	shuāxīn	v.	to refresh; renew
☐	9192	耍	shuǎ	v.	to play; fool around
☐	9193	耍赖	shuǎlài	v.	to act shamelessly; refuse responsibility
☐	9194	衰减	shuāijiǎn	v.	to decay; attenuate
☐	9195	摔跤	shuāijiāo	v.	to wrestle; fall down
☐	9196	衰竭	shuāijié	v.	to fail; become exhausted
☐	9197	衰落	shuāiluò	v.	to decline; fall into decay
☐	9198	衰弱	shuāiruò	adj.	weak; feeble
☐	9199	衰退	shuāituì	v.	to decline; regress
☐	9200	甩	shuǎi	v.	to fling; throw off

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9201-9225

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9201	率	shuài	v.	to lead; command
☐	9202	拴	shuān	v.	to tie; fasten
☐	9203	涮	shuàn	v.	to rinse-boil; blanch
☐	9204	霜	shuāng	n.	frost
☐	9205	双胞胎	shuāngbāotāi	n.	twins
☐	9206	双边	shuāngbiān	adj.	bilateral
☐	9207	双重	shuāngchóng	adj.	dual; double
☐	9208	双向	shuāngxiàng	adj.	two-way; bidirectional
☐	9209	双赢	shuāngyíng	v.	win-win
☐	9210	爽	shuǎng	adj.	refreshed; straightforward
☐	9211	爽快	shuǎngkuai	adj.	straightforward; frank
☐	9212	水产	shuǐchǎn	n.	aquatic products
☐	9213	水滴石穿	shuǐdī-shíchuān	phr.	constant effort brings success
☐	9214	水晶	shuǐjīng	n.	crystal
☐	9215	水利	shuǐlì	n.	water conservancy
☐	9216	水龙头	shuǐlóngtóu	n.	faucet; tap
☐	9217	水落石出	shuǐluò-shíchū	phr.	the truth comes to light
☐	9218	水汽	shuǐqì	n.	water vapor
☐	9219	水土	shuǐtǔ	n.	soil and water; local environment
☐	9220	水域	shuǐyù	n.	waters; water area
☐	9221	水源	shuǐyuán	n.	water source
☐	9222	水涨船高	shuǐzhǎng-chuángāo	phr.	one rise drives another
☐	9223	水准	shuǐzhǔn	n.	standard; level
☐	9224	睡袋	shuǐdài	n.	sleeping bag
☐	9225	税收	shuìshōu	n.	tax revenue

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9226-9250

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9226	税务	shuìwù	n.	tax affairs
☐	9227	顺差	shùncā	n.	trade surplus
☐	9228	顺畅	shùncàng	adj.	smooth; unobstructed
☐	9229	顺从	shùncóng	v.	to obey; comply
☐	9230	顺理成章	shùnlǐ-chéngzhāng	phr.	natural and logical
☐	9231	顺路	shùnlù	adv. / adj.	on the way; convenient route
☐	9232	顺其自然	shùnnáizìrán	phr.	to let nature take its course
☐	9233	顺势	shùnshì	adv.	to take advantage of the trend
☐	9234	顺手	shùnshǒu	adj. / adv.	conveniently; with little effort
☐	9235	顺心	shùnxīn	adj.	satisfactory; pleasing
☐	9236	顺延	shùnyán	v.	to postpone accordingly
☐	9237	顺应	shùnyìng	v.	to adapt to; comply with
☐	9238	说不上	shuōbushàng	v.	hard to say; cannot be considered
☐	9239	说谎	shuōhuǎng	v.	to lie
☐	9240	说情	shuōqíng	v.	to plead for someone
☐	9241	硕果	shuòguǒ	n.	fruitful achievement
☐	9242	丝	sī	n.	silk; thread
☐	9243	撕	sī	v.	to tear
☐	9244	丝绸	sīchóu	n.	silk
☐	9245	司法	sīfǎ	v.	judicial; justice
☐	9246	丝毫	sīháo	adj.	the slightest bit
☐	9247	私家车	sījiāchē	n.	private car
☐	9248	司空见惯	sīkōng-jànguàn	phr.	commonplace; nothing unusual
☐	9249	私立	sīlì	v. / adj.	private; privately run
☐	9250	司令	sīlìng	n.	commander

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9251-9275

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9251	思前想后	sīqián-xiǎnghòu	phr.	to think things over carefully
☐	9252	私事	sīshì	n.	private matter
☐	9253	思索	sīsuǒ	v.	to ponder; think deeply
☐	9254	私下	sīxià	n.	in private
☐	9255	思绪	sīxù	n.	train of thought; mood
☐	9256	私营	sīyíng	adj.	privately operated
☐	9257	私有	sīyǒu	v.	privately owned
☐	9258	私自	sīzì	adv.	without permission; privately
☐	9259	死心	sǐxīn	v.	to give up hope
☐	9260	寺	sì	n.	temple
☐	9261	似曾相识	sìcéng-xiāngshí	phr.	seemingly familiar
☐	9262	四方	sìfāng	n.	all directions; everywhere
☐	9263	伺机	sìjī	v.	to wait for an opportunity
☐	9264	饲料	sìliào	n.	animal feed
☐	9265	四面八方	sìmiàn-bāfāng	phr.	in all directions
☐	9266	寺庙	sìmiào	n.	temple
☐	9267	似是而非	sìshì-érfēi	phr.	seemingly right but actually wrong
☐	9268	四通八达	sìtōng-bādá	phr.	well-connected; accessible from all sides
☐	9269	肆无忌惮	sìwú-jìdàn	phr.	reckless; unscrupulous
☐	9270	饲养	sìyǎng	v.	to raise; breed animals
☐	9271	四肢	sìzhī	n.	limbs
☐	9272	松弛	sōngchí	adj.	loose; relaxed
☐	9273	松树	sōngshù	n.	pine tree
☐	9274	松懈	sōngxiè	adj. / v.	to slacken; become lax
☐	9275	耸	sǒng	v.	to tower; rise high

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9276-9300

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9276	耸立	sǒnglì	v.	to tower; stand tall
☐	9277	怂恿	sǒngyǒng	v.	to instigate; incite
☐	9278	送别	sòngbié	v.	to bid farewell
☐	9279	送行	sòngxíng	v.	to see someone off
☐	9280	搜查	sōuchá	v.	to search; investigate
☐	9281	搜救	sōujiù	v.	search and rescue
☐	9282	搜寻	sōuxún	v.	to search for
☐	9283	酥	sū	adj.	crispy; flaky
☐	9284	苏醒	sūxǐng	v.	to regain consciousness
☐	9285	俗	sú	adj.	vulgar; common
☐	9286	俗称	súchēng	v. / n.	commonly known as
☐	9287	俗话	súhuà	n.	common saying
☐	9288	俗语	súyǔ	n.	proverb; saying
☐	9289	素	sù	adj. / n.	plain; vegetarian; element
☐	9290	素不相识	sùbùxiāngshí	phr.	complete strangers
☐	9291	素材	sùcái	n.	material; source material
☐	9292	诉苦	sùkǔ	v.	to complain of hardships
☐	9293	诉求	sùqiú	v. / n.	demand; appeal
☐	9294	素食	sùshí	n. / v.	vegetarian food; vegetarian diet
☐	9295	诉说	sùshuō	v.	to recount; tell
☐	9296	诉讼	sùsòng	v.	litigation; lawsuit
☐	9297	素养	sùyǎng	n.	cultivation; literacy
☐	9298	诉诸	sùzhū	v.	to resort to; appeal to
☐	9299	蒜	suàn	n.	garlic
☐	9300	算计	suànjì	v.	to calculate; scheme

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9301-9325

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9301	算盘	suànpán	n.	abacus
☐	9302	算数	suànshù	v.	to count; be valid
☐	9303	算账	suànzhang	v.	to settle accounts
☐	9304	虽说	suīshuō	conj.	although; even though
☐	9305	随处可见	suíchù kě jiàn	phr.	visible everywhere
☐	9306	随即	suíjí	adv.	immediately; soon after
☐	9307	随机	suíjī	adv. / adj.	random; randomly
☐	9308	随身	suíshēn	adj.	carried on one's person
☐	9309	随时随地	suíshí-suídì	phr.	anytime and anywhere
☐	9310	随心所欲	suíxīnsuǒyù	phr.	as one wishes
☐	9311	隧道	suìdào	n.	tunnel
☐	9312	损人利己	sǔnrén-lìjǐ	phr.	to harm others for personal gain
☐	9313	缩	suō	v.	to shrink; contract
☐	9314	缩减	suōjiǎn	v.	to reduce; cut down
☐	9315	缩水	suōshuǐ	v.	to shrink; lose value
☐	9316	缩影	suōyǐng	n.	epitome; miniature
☐	9317	锁定	suǒdìng	v.	to lock onto; fix on
☐	9318	索赔	suǒpéi	v.	to claim compensation
☐	9319	索取	suǒqǔ	v.	to demand; obtain
☐	9320	所属	suǒshǔ	adj. / n.	belonging to; subordinate
☐	9321	琐碎	suǒsuì	adj.	trivial; petty
☐	9322	所谓	suǒwèi	adj.	so-called
☐	9323	索性	suǒxìng	adv.	simply; might as well
☐	9324	所在	suǒzài	n.	location; place
☐	9325	所作所为	suǒzuò-suǒwéi	phr.	one's deeds and actions

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9326-9350

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9326	塌	tā	v.	to collapse
☐	9327	踏	tà	v.	to step on; tread
☐	9328	胎	tāi	mw. / n.	fetus; tire; birth
☐	9329	胎儿	tāi'ér	n.	fetus
☐	9330	泰斗	tàidǒu	n.	leading authority; master
☐	9331	太极	tàijí	n.	Tai Chi; supreme ultimate
☐	9332	太平	tàipíng	adj.	peaceful; tranquil
☐	9333	态势	tàishì	n.	trend; situation
☐	9334	贪	tān	v. / adj.	greedy; to covet
☐	9335	摊	tān	v. / n. / mw.	to spread out; stall
☐	9336	瘫	tān	v.	to be paralyzed
☐	9337	贪吃	tānchī	adj.	gluttonous; greedy for food
☐	9338	瘫痪	tānhuàn	v.	paralysis; to be paralyzed
☐	9339	贪婪	tānlán	adj.	greedy; avaricious
☐	9340	贪污	tānwū	v.	to embezzle; corruption
☐	9341	坛	tán	n.	altar; forum; jar
☐	9342	痰	tán	n.	phlegm
☐	9343	谈及	tánjí	v.	to mention; touch on
☐	9344	坦白	tǎnbái	adj. / v.	frank; to confess
☐	9345	坦诚	tǎnchéng	adj.	frank; sincere
☐	9346	坦克	tǎnkè	n.	tank
☐	9347	坦然	tǎnrán	adj.	calm; composed
☐	9348	坦率	tǎnshuài	adj.	frank; straightforward
☐	9349	坦言	tǎnyán	v. / n.	to state frankly
☐	9350	毯子	tǎnzi	n.	blanket

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9351-9375

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9351	炭	tàn	n.	charcoal; carbon
☐	9352	探	tàn	v.	to explore; probe
☐	9353	探测	tàncè	v.	to detect; survey
☐	9354	探究	tànjiū	v.	to investigate; explore
☐	9355	叹气	tànqì	v.	to sigh
☐	9356	探亲	tànqīn	v.	to visit relatives
☐	9357	探求	tànqiú	v.	to seek; pursue
☐	9358	探望	tànwàng	v.	to visit; call on
☐	9359	探险	tànxǎn	v.	to explore; adventure
☐	9360	堂	táng	n. / mw.	hall; room; class
☐	9361	糖尿病	tángniàobìng	n.	diabetes
☐	9362	淌	tǎng	v.	to flow; trickle
☐	9363	倘若	tǎngruò	conj.	if; supposing
☐	9364	掏腰包	tāo yāobāo	phr.	to pay out of one's own pocket
☐	9365	滔滔不绝	tāotāo-bùjué	phr.	to talk without stopping
☐	9366	淘	táo	v.	to wash; sift; eliminate
☐	9367	逃避	táobì	v.	to escape; avoid
☐	9368	陶瓷	táocí	n.	ceramics
☐	9369	逃生	táoshēng	v.	to escape alive
☐	9370	逃亡	táowáng	v.	to flee; go into exile
☐	9371	陶冶	táoyě	v.	to cultivate; edify
☐	9372	陶醉	táozuì	v.	to be intoxicated; enchanted
☐	9373	讨	tǎo	v.	to ask for; seek
☐	9374	讨好	tǎohǎo	v.	to curry favor
☐	9375	讨价还价	tǎojià-huánjià	phr.	to bargain; haggle

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9376-9400

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9376	特此	tècǐ	adv.	hereby; hereby
☐	9377	特例	tèlì	n.	exception; special case
☐	9378	特权	tèquán	n.	privilege
☐	9379	特邀	tèyāo	v.	specially invited
☐	9380	特制	tèzhì	v.	specially made
☐	9381	特质	tèzhì	n.	distinctive quality; characteristic
☐	9382	腾	téng	v.	to soar; rise
☐	9383	疼爱	téngài	v.	to love dearly
☐	9384	藤蔓	téngwàn	n.	vine; creeper
☐	9385	剔除	tīchú	v.	to eliminate; remove
☐	9386	梯子	tīzi	n.	ladder
☐	9387	提拔	tíbá	v.	to promote; elevate
☐	9388	提纲	tígāng	n.	outline
☐	9389	提及	tíjí	v.	to mention
☐	9390	提炼	tíliàn	v.	to refine; extract
☐	9391	提名	tímíng	v.	to nominate; nomination
☐	9392	提速	tísù	v.	to speed up
☐	9393	提心吊胆	tíxīn-diàodǎn	phr.	to be extremely anxious
☐	9394	提议	tíyì	v. / n.	proposal; to propose
☐	9395	体裁	tǐcái	n.	genre; literary form
☐	9396	体谅	tǐliàng	v.	to understand; be considerate
☐	9397	体面	tǐmiàn	n. / adj.	decent; respectable; appearance
☐	9398	体能	tǐnéng	n.	physical fitness
☐	9399	体魄	tǐpò	n.	physique; constitution
☐	9400	体态	tǐtài	n.	posture; bodily form

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9401-9425

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9401	体贴	tǐtiē	v.	to be considerate; thoughtful
☐	9402	体制	tǐzhì	n.	system; institutional structure
☐	9403	体质	tǐzhì	n.	physical constitution
☐	9404	剃	tì	v.	to shave
☐	9405	替补	tìbǔ	v. / n.	substitute; to replace
☐	9406	替换	tìhuàn	v.	to replace; substitute
☐	9407	天长地久	tiāncháng-dìjiǔ	phr.	everlasting; for a long time
☐	9408	天敌	tiāndí	n.	natural enemy
☐	9409	天地	tiāndì	n.	heaven and earth; world
☐	9410	天鹅	tiān'é	n.	swan
☐	9411	天分	tiānfèn	n.	natural talent
☐	9412	天赋	tiānfù	v. / n.	gift; talent; to endow
☐	9413	天花板	tiānhuābǎn	n.	ceiling
☐	9414	添加剂	tiānjiājì	n.	additive
☐	9415	天经地义	tiānjīng-dìyì	phr.	perfectly justified; natural and right
☐	9416	天伦之乐	tiānlúnzhīlè	phr.	family happiness
☐	9417	天平	tiānpíng	n.	balance; scales
☐	9418	天桥	tiānqiáo	n.	pedestrian overpass
☐	9419	天生	tiānshēng	adj.	innate; born with
☐	9420	天使	tiānshǐ	n.	angel
☐	9421	天堂	tiāntáng	n.	heaven; paradise
☐	9422	天线	tiānxiàn	n.	antenna
☐	9423	天性	tiānxìng	n.	innate nature
☐	9424	填补	tiánbǔ	v.	to fill; make up
☐	9425	填充	tiánchōng	v.	to fill; stuff

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9426-9450

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9426	田间	tiánjiān	n.	in the fields
☐	9427	甜美	tiánměi	adj.	sweet and pleasant
☐	9428	甜蜜	tiánmì	adj.	sweet; happy; affectionate
☐	9429	田野	tiányě	n.	fields; countryside
☐	9430	田园	tiányuán	n.	countryside; pastoral
☐	9431	舔	tiǎn	v.	to lick
☐	9432	挑剔	tiāoti	v.	to nitpick; be picky
☐	9433	调和	tiáohé	adj. / v.	to reconcile; harmonize
☐	9434	调剂	tiáoji	v.	to adjust; regulate
☐	9435	调解	tiáojiě	v.	to mediate; reconcile
☐	9436	调侃	tiáokǎn	v.	to tease; banter
☐	9437	调控	tiáokòng	v.	to regulate; control
☐	9438	条款	tiáokuǎn	n.	clause; provision
☐	9439	条例	tiáolì	n.	regulation; ordinance
☐	9440	条理	tiáolǐ	n.	order; logic
☐	9441	调料	tiáoliào	n.	seasoning; condiment
☐	9442	调试	tiáoshì	v.	to debug; adjust
☐	9443	条约	tiáoyuē	n.	treaty
☐	9444	挑	tiǎo	v.	to choose; challenge
☐	9445	挑拨	tiǎobō	v.	to sow discord; provoke
☐	9446	挑衅	tiǎoxìn	v.	to provoke; challenge
☐	9447	跳槽	tiàocáo	v.	to change jobs
☐	9448	跳动	tiàodòng	v.	to beat; pulse; jump
☐	9449	跳伞	tiàosǎn	v.	to parachute
☐	9450	眺望	tiàowàng	v.	to gaze into the distance

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9451-9475

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9451	跳跃	tiàoyuè	v.	to leap; jump
☐	9452	贴切	tiēqiè	adj.	apt; fitting
☐	9453	铁	tiě	n. / adj.	iron; iron-made
☐	9454	帖子	tiēzi	n.	post; online post
☐	9455	听从	tīngcóng	v.	to obey; follow
☐	9456	停泊	tíngbó	v.	to anchor; berth
☐	9457	停顿	tíngdùn	v.	to pause; halt
☐	9458	停放	tíngfàng	v.	to park; place
☐	9459	停业	tíngyè	v.	to suspend business
☐	9460	停滞	tíngzhì	v.	to stagnate; come to a standstill
☐	9461	亭子	tíngzi	n.	pavilion
☐	9462	挺拔	tǐngbá	adj.	tall and straight; upright
☐	9463	通报	tōngbào	v. / n.	to circulate a notice; bulletin
☐	9464	通畅	tōngchàng	adj.	smooth; unobstructed
☐	9465	通车	tōngchē	v.	to open to traffic
☐	9466	通告	tōnggào	v. / n.	announcement; notice
☐	9467	通红	tōnghóng	adj.	bright red; flushed
☐	9468	通货膨胀	tōnghuò péngzhàng	phr.	inflation
☐	9469	通缉	tōngjī	v.	to issue a wanted notice
☐	9470	通顺	tōngshùn	adj.	fluent; smooth
☐	9471	通俗	tōngsú	adj.	popular; easy to understand
☐	9472	通通	tōngtōng	adv.	all; completely
☐	9473	通宵	tōngxiāo	n.	all night; throughout the night
☐	9474	同胞	tóngbāo	n.	compatriot
☐	9475	同比	tóngbǐ	v.	year-on-year comparison

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9476-9500

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9476	同步	tóngbù	v.	to synchronize; simultaneous
☐	9477	同等	tóngděng	adj.	equal; same level
☐	9478	同感	tónggǎn	n.	same feeling; agreement
☐	9479	同伙	tónghuǒ	v. / n.	accomplice; partner
☐	9480	同盟	tóngméng	v. / n.	alliance; ally
☐	9481	同期	tóngqī	n.	the same period
☐	9482	同仁	tóng rén	n.	colleague; fellow member
☐	9483	同志	tóngzhì	n.	comrade; companion
☐	9484	同舟共济	tóngzhōu-gòngjì	phr.	to work together through difficulties
☐	9485	捅	tǒng	v.	to poke; stab
☐	9486	筒	tǒng	n.	tube; cylinder
☐	9487	统筹	tǒngchóu	v.	to coordinate overall
☐	9488	统统	tǒngtǒng	adv.	all; entirely
☐	9489	统治	tǒngzhì	v.	to rule; govern
☐	9490	痛心	tòngxīn	adj.	distressed; heartbroken
☐	9491	偷窥	tōukuī	v.	to peep; spy
☐	9492	偷懒	tōulǎn	v.	to loaf; be lazy
☐	9493	投奔	tóubèn	v.	to seek refuge with; join
☐	9494	投放	tóufàng	v.	to release; put into use
☐	9495	投稿	tóugǎo	v.	to submit a manuscript
☐	9496	头号	tóuhào	adj.	number one; top
☐	9497	投机	tóujī	adj. / v.	to speculate; opportunistic
☐	9498	投射	tóushè	v.	to project; cast
☐	9499	投身	tóushēn	v.	to devote oneself to
☐	9500	头条	tóutiáo	n.	headline; top story

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9501-9525

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9501	头头是道	tóutóu-shìdào	phr.	clear and convincing; methodical
☐	9502	头衔	tóuxián	n.	title; rank
☐	9503	投降	tóuxiáng	v.	to surrender
☐	9504	投掷	tóuzhì	v.	to throw; cast
☐	9505	透彻	tòuchè	adj.	thorough; penetrating
☐	9506	透气	tòuqì	v.	to ventilate; breathable
☐	9507	透支	tòuzhī	v.	to overdraft; overspend
☐	9508	凸	tū	adj.	convex
☐	9509	秃	tū	adj.	bald; bare
☐	9510	突击	tūjī	v.	to launch a surprise attack
☐	9511	突破口	tūpòkǒu	n.	breakthrough point
☐	9512	突如其来	tūrú-qílái	phr.	sudden; unexpected
☐	9513	突兀	tūwù	adj.	abrupt; towering
☐	9514	凸显	tūxiǎn	v.	to highlight; bring out
☐	9515	涂	tú	v.	to smear; apply
☐	9516	徒步	túbù	adv.	on foot; hiking
☐	9517	徒劳	túláo	v.	in vain; futile
☐	9518	屠杀	túshā	v.	to massacre; slaughter
☐	9519	图形	túxíng	n.	figure; geometric shape
☐	9520	图纸	túzhǐ	n.	blueprint; drawing
☐	9521	吐槽	tǔcáo	v.	to complain; mock
☐	9522	土生土长	tǔshēng-tǔzhǎng	phr.	native-born and raised
☐	9523	团伙	tuánhuǒ	n.	gang; group
☐	9524	团聚	tuánjù	v.	to reunite; gather
☐	9525	团员	tuányuán	n.	member; league member

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9526-9550

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9526	推崇	tuīchóng	v.	to esteem; advocate
☐	9527	推辞	tuīcí	v.	to decline; refuse
☐	9528	推断	tuīduàn	v.	to infer; deduce
☐	9529	推翻	tuīfān	v.	to overthrow; overturn
☐	9530	推理	tuīlǐ	v.	to reason; infer
☐	9531	推论	tuīlùn	v. / n.	inference; deduction
☐	9532	推敲	tuīqiāo	v.	to weigh; polish carefully
☐	9533	推算	tuīsuàn	v.	to calculate; estimate
☐	9534	推卸	tuīxiè	v.	to shirk; shift responsibility
☐	9535	推选	tuīxuǎn	v.	to elect; select
☐	9536	推移	tuīyí	v.	to shift; change over time
☐	9537	颓废	tuífèi	adj.	depressed; decadent
☐	9538	退步	tuìbù	v.	to regress; fall behind
☐	9539	退化	tuìhuà	v.	to degenerate; deteriorate
☐	9540	退回	tuìhuí	v.	to return; send back
☐	9541	退却	tuìquè	v.	to retreat; back down
☐	9542	退让	tuìràng	v.	to yield; make concessions
☐	9543	退缩	tuìsuō	v.	to flinch; retreat
☐	9544	退役	tuìyì	v.	to retire from service
☐	9545	吞吞吐吐	tūntūntǔtǔ	adj.	hesitant; stammering
☐	9546	臀	tún	n.	buttocks; hip
☐	9547	托	tuō	v. / n.	to hold; entrust; support
☐	9548	托付	tuōfù	v.	to entrust; commit to
☐	9549	脱节	tuōjié	v.	to become disconnected
☐	9550	脱口而出	tuōkǒu'érchū	phr.	to blurt out

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9551-9575

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9551	拖累	tuōlěi	v.	to burden; encumber
☐	9552	脱离	tuōlí	v.	to separate from; break away
☐	9553	脱落	tuōluò	v.	to fall off; shed
☐	9554	拖欠	tuōqiàn	v.	to default on; owe overdue
☐	9555	脱身	tuōshēn	v.	to get away; free oneself
☐	9556	脱颖而出	tuōyǐng'érchū	phr.	to stand out; emerge
☐	9557	驮	tuó	v.	to carry on the back
☐	9558	妥	tuǒ	adj.	proper; appropriate
☐	9559	妥当	tuǒdàng	adj.	proper; suitable
☐	9560	妥善	tuǒshàn	adj.	properly; well handled
☐	9561	妥协	tuǒxié	v.	to compromise
☐	9562	椭圆	tuǒyuán	n.	ellipse; oval
☐	9563	拓宽	tuòkuān	v.	to broaden; widen
☐	9564	唾弃	tuòqì	v.	to spurn; reject
☐	9565	唾液	tuòyè	n.	saliva
☐	9566	拓展	tuòzhǎn	v.	to expand; develop
☐	9567	挖掘	wājué	v.	to excavate; uncover
☐	9568	挖苦	wāku	v.	to mock; ridicule
☐	9569	瓦	wǎ	n.	tile
☐	9570	瓦解	wǎjiě	v.	to collapse; disintegrate
☐	9571	歪曲	wāiqū	v.	to distort; twist
☐	9572	外币	wàibì	n.	foreign currency
☐	9573	外行	wàiháng	adj. / n.	layperson; outsider
☐	9574	外号	wàihào	n.	nickname
☐	9575	外汇	wàihuì	n.	foreign exchange

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9576-9600

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9576	外籍	wàijí	n.	foreign nationality
☐	9577	外贸	wàimào	n.	foreign trade
☐	9578	外貌	wàimào	n.	appearance; looks
☐	9579	外向	wàixiàng	adj.	outgoing; extroverted
☐	9580	外星人	wàixīng rén	n.	alien; extraterrestrial
☐	9581	外援	wàiyuán	n.	foreign aid; outside assistance
☐	9582	外在	wàizài	adj.	external; outward
☐	9583	外资	wàizī	n.	foreign capital
☐	9584	丸	wán	n. / mw.	pill; pellet
☐	9585	完备	wánbèi	adj.	complete; well-equipped
☐	9586	完毕	wánbì	v.	to finish; complete
☐	9587	顽固	wángù	adj.	stubborn; obstinate
☐	9588	完好	wánhǎo	adj.	intact; in good condition
☐	9589	玩弄	wánnòng	v.	to toy with; play tricks on
☐	9590	顽皮	wánpí	adj.	naughty; mischievous
☐	9591	玩耍	wánshuǎ	v.	to play; have fun
☐	9592	玩意儿	wányìr	n.	thing; gadget
☐	9593	丸子	wánzi	n.	ball-shaped food; meatball
☐	9594	挽	wǎn	v.	to pull; roll up
☐	9595	挽回	wǎnhuí	v.	to retrieve; remedy
☐	9596	挽救	wǎnjiù	v.	to save; rescue
☐	9597	晚年	wǎnnián	n.	later years; old age
☐	9598	晚期	wǎnqī	n.	late stage; later period
☐	9599	惋惜	wǎnxī	adj.	to regret; feel sorry
☐	9600	晚霞	wǎnxiá	n.	evening glow; sunset clouds

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9601-9625

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9601	万分	wànfēn	adv.	extremely; very much
☐	9602	万能	wànnéng	adj.	all-purpose; 万能的
☐	9603	万万	wànwàn	adv.	absolutely; by no means
☐	9604	万无一失	wànwú-yìshī	phr.	foolproof; absolutely safe
☐	9605	汪洋	wāngyáng	adj.	vast; boundless
☐	9606	王朝	wángcháo	n.	dynasty
☐	9607	王国	wángguó	n.	kingdom
☐	9608	王牌	wángpái	n.	trump card; ace
☐	9609	亡羊补牢	wángyáng-bǔláo	phr.	to take remedial action after a loss
☐	9610	往常	wǎngcháng	n.	usual times; in the past
☐	9611	网点	wǎngdiǎn	n.	service outlet; network node
☐	9612	网民	wǎngmín	n.	internet user
☐	9613	往日	wǎngrì	n.	former days
☐	9614	往事	wǎngshì	n.	past events; memories
☐	9615	旺	wàng	adj.	prosperous; flourishing
☐	9616	旺季	wàngjì	n.	peak season
☐	9617	旺盛	wàngshèng	adj.	vigorous; flourishing
☐	9618	妄想	wàngxiǎng	v. / n.	wishful thinking; delusion
☐	9619	望远镜	wàngyuǎnjìng	n.	telescope
☐	9620	微	wēi	adv.	slightly; tiny
☐	9621	微波炉	wēibōlú	n.	microwave oven
☐	9622	微不足道	wēibùzúdào	phr.	insignificant; negligible
☐	9623	威风	wēifēng	n. / adj.	imposing manner; prestige
☐	9624	微观	wēiguān	adj.	microscopic; micro-level
☐	9625	危及	wēijí	v.	to endanger; affect

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9626-9650

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9626	危急	wēijí	adj.	critical; urgent
☐	9627	威力	wēilì	n.	power; might
☐	9628	微妙	wēimiào	adj.	subtle; delicate
☐	9629	微弱	wēiruò	adj.	weak; faint
☐	9630	威慑	wēishè	v.	to deter; intimidate
☐	9631	微生物	wēishēngwù	n.	microorganism
☐	9632	威望	wēiwàng	n.	prestige; authority
☐	9633	微微	wēiwēi	adj. / adv.	slightly; faintly
☐	9634	威信	wēixìn	n.	prestige; credibility
☐	9635	微型	wēixíng	adj.	miniature; micro-sized
☐	9636	唯	wéi	adv.	only; solely
☐	9637	违背	wéibèi	v.	to violate; go against
☐	9638	唯独	wéidú	adv.	only; alone
☐	9639	围观	wéiguān	v.	to crowd around and watch
☐	9640	围墙	wéiqiáng	n.	surrounding wall
☐	9641	维权	wéiquán	v.	to defend one's rights
☐	9642	为人	wéirén	v. / n.	conduct oneself; character
☐	9643	唯有	wéiyǒu	conj. / adv.	only; there is only
☐	9644	违约	wéiyuē	v.	to breach a contract
☐	9645	违章	wéizhāng	v.	to violate regulations
☐	9646	纬度	wěidù	n.	latitude
☐	9647	尾气	wěiqì	n.	exhaust fumes
☐	9648	尾声	wěishēng	n.	ending; closing phase
☐	9649	萎缩	wěisuō	v.	to shrink; wither
☐	9650	委婉	wěiwǎn	adj.	tactful; euphemistic

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9651-9675

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9651	委员	wěiyuán	n.	committee member
☐	9652	委员会	wěiyuánhui	n.	committee
☐	9653	伪造	wěizào	v.	to forge; falsify
☐	9654	伪装	wěizhuāng	v. / n.	to disguise; camouflage
☐	9655	味精	wèijīng	n.	MSG; monosodium glutamate
☐	9656	畏惧	wèijù	v.	to fear; dread
☐	9657	蔚蓝	wèilán	adj.	azure; deep blue
☐	9658	慰劳	wèiláo	v.	to comfort; reward
☐	9659	未免	wèimiǎn	adv.	rather; somewhat inevitably
☐	9660	卫视	wèishì	n.	satellite TV
☐	9661	畏缩	wèisuō	v.	to shrink back; flinch
☐	9662	慰问	wèiwèn	v.	to express sympathy; visit
☐	9663	卫星	wèixīng	n. / adj.	satellite; satellite-based
☐	9664	喂养	wèiyǎng	v.	to feed; raise
☐	9665	未知数	wèizhīshù	n.	unknown quantity; variable
☐	9666	位子	wèizi	n.	seat; place
☐	9667	温差	wēnchà	n.	temperature difference
☐	9668	温带	wēndài	n.	temperate zone
☐	9669	温度计	wēndùjì	n.	thermometer
☐	9670	温泉	wēnquán	n.	hot spring
☐	9671	温室	wēnshì	n.	greenhouse
☐	9672	温习	wēnxí	v.	to review; revise
☐	9673	温馨	wēnxīn	adj.	warm; cozy
☐	9674	瘟疫	wēnyì	n.	epidemic; plague
☐	9675	文	wén	n.	writing; literature

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9676-9700

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9676	文盲	wénmáng	n.	illiterate person
☐	9677	文凭	wénpíng	n.	diploma; credential
☐	9678	文人	wénrén	n.	literary person; scholar
☐	9679	文雅	wényǎ	adj.	refined; elegant
☐	9680	蚊帐	wénzhàng	n.	mosquito net
☐	9681	蚊子	wénzi	n.	mosquito
☐	9682	吻	wěn	v. / n.	to kiss; kiss
☐	9683	稳	wěn	adj. / v.	steady; stable
☐	9684	稳固	wěngù	adj. / v.	firm; stable
☐	9685	吻合	wěnhé	adj.	to coincide; fit exactly
☐	9686	稳健	wěnjiàn	adj.	steady; sound
☐	9687	紊乱	wěnlùn	adj.	disordered; chaotic
☐	9688	稳妥	wěntuǒ	adj.	proper; reliable
☐	9689	稳重	wěnzòng	adj.	steady; composed
☐	9690	问候	wèn hòu	v.	to greet; send regards
☐	9691	问世	wènshì	v.	to be published; come out
☐	9692	窝	wō	n. / v. / mw.	nest; den; to nest
☐	9693	卧	wò	v.	to lie down
☐	9694	卧铺	wòpù	n.	sleeping berth
☐	9695	污秽	wūhuì	adj. / n.	filthy; foul
☐	9696	污蔑	wūmiè	v.	to slander; smear
☐	9697	诬陷	wūxiàn	v.	to frame; falsely accuse
☐	9698	屋檐	wūyán	n.	eaves
☐	9699	呜咽	wūyè	v.	to sob; whimper
☐	9700	乌云	wūyún	n.	dark clouds

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9701-9725

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9701	无比	wúbǐ	v.	incomparable; extremely
☐	9702	无边无际	wúbiān-wújì	phr.	boundless; endless
☐	9703	无不	wúbù	adv.	without exception; all
☐	9704	无偿	wúcháng	adj.	unpaid; free of charge
☐	9705	无耻	wúchǐ	adj.	shameless
☐	9706	无从	wúcóng	adv.	with no way to; unable to start
☐	9707	无敌	wúdí	v.	invincible; unmatched
☐	9708	无动于衷	wúdòngyúzhōng	phr.	indifferent; unmoved
☐	9709	无非	wúfēi	adv.	nothing more than; simply
☐	9710	无故	wúgù	adv.	for no reason
☐	9711	无辜	wúgū	adj. / n.	innocent; blameless
☐	9712	无关紧要	wúguān-jǐnyào	phr.	unimportant; insignificant
☐	9713	无话可说	wúhuà-kěshuō	phr.	nothing to say
☐	9714	无家可归	wújiā-kěguī	phr.	homeless
☐	9715	无价之宝	wújiàzhībǎo	phr.	priceless treasure
☐	9716	无精打采	wújīng-dǎcǎi	phr.	listless; dispirited
☐	9717	无济于事	wújìyúshì	phr.	to no avail
☐	9718	无可厚非	wúkěhòufēi	phr.	understandable; not blameworthy
☐	9719	无可奈何	wúkěnhàihé	phr.	helpless; no choice
☐	9720	无赖	wúlài	adj. / n.	rascal; shameless person
☐	9721	无力	wúlì	v.	powerless; unable
☐	9722	无理	wúlǐ	v.	unreasonable
☐	9723	无论如何	wúlùn-rúhé	phr.	in any case; no matter what
☐	9724	无能	wúnéng	adj.	incompetent; incapable
☐	9725	无能为力	wúnéngwéilì	phr.	powerless to help

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9726-9750

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9726	无情	wúqíng	adj.	ruthless; heartless
☐	9727	无穷	wúqióng	v.	endless; inexhaustible
☐	9728	无私	wúsī	adj.	selfless
☐	9729	无所事事	wúsuǒshìshì	phr.	to idle about with nothing to do
☐	9730	无所作为	wúsuǒzuòwéi	phr.	to accomplish nothing
☐	9731	无条件	wútiáojiàn	v.	unconditional
☐	9732	无微不至	wúwēi-búzhì	phr.	meticulous; caring in every detail
☐	9733	无线	wúxiàn	adj.	wireless
☐	9734	无形	wúxíng	adj. / adv.	invisible; intangible
☐	9735	无须	wúxū	adv.	need not; no need
☐	9736	无意	wúyì	v. / adv.	unintentionally; have no intention
☐	9737	无忧无虑	wúyōu-wúlǜ	phr.	carefree; without worries
☐	9738	无缘	wúyuán	v. / adv.	without the chance; not destined
☐	9739	无知	wúzhī	adj.	ignorant; uninformed
☐	9740	捂	wǔ	v.	to cover; hold over
☐	9741	舞	wǔ	n. / v.	dance; to dance
☐	9742	五官	wǔguān	n.	facial features; five sense organs
☐	9743	五花八门	wǔhuā-bāmén	phr.	all kinds; diverse
☐	9744	五湖四海	wǔhú-sìhǎi	phr.	all corners of the country/world
☐	9745	武力	wǔlì	n.	military force; force
☐	9746	侮辱	wǔrǔ	v.	to insult; humiliate
☐	9747	武侠	wǔxiá	n.	martial arts chivalry
☐	9748	武装	wǔzhuāng	n. / v.	armed forces; to arm
☐	9749	勿	wù	adv.	do not; must not
☐	9750	务必	wùbì	adv.	must; be sure to

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9751-9775

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9751	误差	wùchā	n.	error; deviation
☐	9752	误导	wùdǎo	v.	to mislead
☐	9753	务工	wùgōng	v.	to work away from home
☐	9754	物力	wùlì	n.	material resources; manpower and materials
☐	9755	物流	wùliú	n.	logistics
☐	9756	物美价廉	wùměi-jìalián	phr.	good quality and low price
☐	9757	误区	wùqū	n.	misconception; mistaken area
☐	9758	物色	wùsè	v.	to look for; select
☐	9759	务实	wùshí	v. / adj.	pragmatic; practical
☐	9760	物证	wùzhèng	n.	physical evidence
☐	9761	物种	wùzhǒng	n.	species
☐	9762	物资	wùzī	n.	materials; supplies
☐	9763	稀	xī	adj.	thin; sparse
☐	9764	溪	xī	n.	stream; creek
☐	9765	吸毒	xīdú	v.	to take drugs
☐	9766	膝盖	xīgài	n.	knee
☐	9767	稀罕	xīhan	adj. / v.	rare; to cherish
☐	9768	熄火	xīhuǒ	v.	to stall; turn off
☐	9769	犀利	xīlì	adj.	sharp; incisive
☐	9770	奚落	xīluò	v.	to mock; ridicule
☐	9771	熄灭	xīmiè	v.	to extinguish; go out
☐	9772	吸纳	xīnà	v.	to absorb; recruit
☐	9773	稀奇	xīqí	adj.	strange; rare
☐	9774	昔日	xīrì	n.	former days
☐	9775	稀少	xīshǎo	adj.	scarce; few

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9776-9800

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9776	牺牲	xīshēng	v.	to sacrifice
☐	9777	嬉笑	xīxiào	v.	to laugh and play
☐	9778	熙熙攘攘	xīxī-rǎngrǎng	adj.	bustling; crowded
☐	9779	息息相关	xīxī-xiāngguān	phr.	closely related
☐	9780	夕阳	xīyáng	n. / adj.	sunset; setting sun
☐	9781	稀有	xīyǒu	adj.	rare; uncommon
☐	9782	锡纸	xīzhǐ	n.	aluminum foil; tinfoil
☐	9783	席	xí	n. / mw.	seat; mat; banquet
☐	9784	袭击	xíjī	v.	to attack; assault
☐	9785	席位	xíwèi	n.	seat; position
☐	9786	喜出望外	xǐchūwàngwài	phr.	pleasantly surprised; overjoyed
☐	9787	洗涤	xǐdí	v.	to wash; cleanse
☐	9788	喜好	xǐhào	v.	to like; preference
☐	9789	喜酒	xǐjiǔ	n.	wedding banquet liquor
☐	9790	洗礼	xǐlǐ	n.	baptism; rite; ordeal
☐	9791	喜怒哀乐	xǐ-nù-āi-lè	phr.	joy, anger, sorrow and happiness
☐	9792	喜庆	xǐqìng	adj. / n.	joyous; festive
☐	9793	喜糖	xǐtáng	n.	wedding candy
☐	9794	喜闻乐见	xǐwén-lèjiàn	phr.	popular and well-liked
☐	9795	喜洋洋	xǐyángyáng	adj.	beaming with joy
☐	9796	喜悦	xǐyuè	adj.	joyful; delighted
☐	9797	细腻	xìnì	adj.	delicate; fine
☐	9798	细微	xìwēi	adj.	subtle; tiny
☐	9799	虾	xiā	n.	shrimp
☐	9800	瞎	xiā	v. / adv.	blindly; blind

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9801-9825

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9801	狭隘	xiá'ài	adj.	narrow-minded; limited
☐	9802	瑕疵	xiá疵	n.	flaw; defect
☐	9803	峡谷	xiáǒu	n.	canyon; gorge
☐	9804	辖区	xiáqū	n.	jurisdiction; district
☐	9805	狭小	xiáxiǎo	adj.	cramped; narrow
☐	9806	狭义	xiáyì	n.	narrow sense
☐	9807	狭窄	xiázhǎi	adj.	narrow; cramped
☐	9808	下半场	xiàbàncǎng	n.	second half of a match
☐	9809	下场	xiàchǎng	n.	ending; fate; result
☐	9810	下达	xiàdá	v.	to issue; transmit downward
☐	9811	下跌	xiàdiē	v.	to fall; decline
☐	9812	吓唬	xiàhu	v.	to scare; frighten
☐	9813	下滑	xiàhuá	v.	to slide downward; decline
☐	9814	下级	xiàjí	n.	subordinate level
☐	9815	下令	xiàlìng	v.	to order; command
☐	9816	下落	xiàluò	n. / v.	whereabouts; outcome
☐	9817	吓人	xiàrén	adj.	frightening; scary
☐	9818	下手	xiàshǒu	v.	to start; take action
☐	9819	下属	xiàshǔ	n.	subordinate; underling
☐	9820	下台	xiàtái	v.	to step down; lose power
☐	9821	下调	xiàtiáo	v.	to lower; adjust downward
☐	9822	下行	xiàxíng	v.	to go downward; downlink
☐	9823	下意识	xiàyìshí	n. / adv.	subconscious; unconsciously
☐	9824	下游	xiàyóu	n.	downstream
☐	9825	下坠	xiàzhuì	v.	to fall; drop downward

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9826-9850

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9826	掀	xiān	v.	to lift; uncover
☐	9827	先锋	xiānfēng	n.	vanguard; pioneer
☐	9828	仙鹤	xiānhè	n.	red-crowned crane; crane
☐	9829	鲜活	xiānhuó	adj.	fresh and lively
☐	9830	先例	xiānlì	n.	precedent
☐	9831	鲜美	xiānměi	adj.	fresh and delicious
☐	9832	仙女	xiānnǚ	n.	fairy; female immortal
☐	9833	掀起	xiānqǐ	v.	to set off; raise
☐	9834	先天	xiāntiān	n.	innate; congenital
☐	9835	纤维	xiānwéi	n.	fiber
☐	9836	鲜血	xiānxuè	n.	fresh blood
☐	9837	弦	xián	n.	string; chord
☐	9838	闲话	xiánhuà	n. / v.	gossip; idle talk
☐	9839	衔接	xiánjiē	v.	to connect; link up
☐	9840	嫌弃	xiánqì	v.	to dislike; reject
☐	9841	嫌疑	xiányí	n.	suspicion; suspect
☐	9842	闲置	xiánzhì	v.	to leave idle; unused
☐	9843	显而易见	xiǎn'érìjiàn	phr.	obvious; self-evident
☐	9844	显赫	xiǎnhè	adj.	illustrious; prominent
☐	9845	显露	xiǎnlù	v.	to reveal; show
☐	9846	显示器	xiǎnshìqì	n.	monitor; display
☐	9847	显微镜	xiǎnwēijìng	n.	microscope
☐	9848	鲜为人知	xiǎnwéirénzhī	phr.	little-known
☐	9849	显现	xiǎnxiàn	v.	to appear; emerge
☐	9850	显性	xiǎnxìng	adj.	dominant; explicit

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9851-9875

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9851	显眼	xiǎnyǎn	adj.	conspicuous; eye-catching
☐	9852	陷	xiàn	v.	to sink; fall into
☐	9853	馅	xiàn	n.	filling; stuffing
☐	9854	献	xiàn	v.	to offer; dedicate
☐	9855	现成	xiàchéng	adj.	ready-made; available
☐	9856	限定	xiàndìng	v.	to limit; specify
☐	9857	宪法	xiànfǎ	n.	constitution
☐	9858	陷害	xiànhài	v.	to frame; harm deliberately
☐	9859	陷阱	xiànjǐng	n.	trap; pitfall
☐	9860	现任	xiànrèn	v. / adj.	current; incumbent
☐	9861	线条	xiàntiáo	n.	line; contour
☐	9862	现行	xiànxíng	adj.	current; in force
☐	9863	镶	xiāng	v.	to inlay; set
☐	9864	相伴	xiāngbàn	v.	to accompany
☐	9865	相辅相成	xiāngfǔ-xiāngchéng	phr.	to complement each other
☐	9866	相继	xiāngjì	adv.	one after another
☐	9867	相近	xiāngjìn	adj.	close; similar
☐	9868	香料	xiāngliào	n.	spice; fragrance
☐	9869	镶嵌	xiāngqiàn	v.	to inlay; embed
☐	9870	乡亲	xiāngqīn	n.	fellow villager; local person
☐	9871	相识	xiāngshí	v. / n.	to know; acquaintance
☐	9872	相提并论	xiāngtí-bìnglùn	phr.	to compare on equal terms
☐	9873	相通	xiāngtōng	v.	to communicate; be connected
☐	9874	乡下	xiāngxia	n.	countryside; rural area
☐	9875	香油	xiāngyóu	n.	sesame oil

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9876-9900

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9876	相遇	xiāngyù	v.	to meet; encounter
☐	9877	相约	xiāngyuē	v.	to arrange to meet
☐	9878	祥和	xiánghé	adj.	peaceful; harmonious
☐	9879	详尽	xiángjìn	adj.	detailed; exhaustive
☐	9880	享	xiǎng	v.	to enjoy
☐	9881	想方设法	xiǎngfāng-shèfǎ	phr.	to think of every possible way
☐	9882	响亮	xiǎngliàng	adj.	loud and clear
☐	9883	响应	xiǎngyìng	v.	to respond; response
☐	9884	享用	xiǎngyòng	v.	to enjoy; use
☐	9885	享有	xiǎngyǒu	v.	to enjoy; possess
☐	9886	巷	xiàng	n.	lane; alley
☐	9887	向导	xiàngdǎo	n.	guide
☐	9888	橡胶	xiàngjiāo	n.	rubber
☐	9889	向来	xiànglái	adv.	always; all along
☐	9890	相貌	xiàngmào	n.	appearance; looks
☐	9891	像样	xiàngyàng	adj.	presentable; decent
☐	9892	消	xiāo	v.	to disappear; eliminate
☐	9893	销	xiāo	v.	to sell; market
☐	9894	削	xiāo	v.	to cut; shave
☐	9895	消沉	xiāochén	adj.	depressed; downcast
☐	9896	销毁	xiāohuǐ	v.	to destroy; dispose of
☐	9897	消磨	xiāomó	v.	to pass time; wear away
☐	9898	消遣	xiāoqiǎn	v.	to pass time; amuse oneself
☐	9899	潇洒	xiāosǎ	adj.	free and easy; graceful
☐	9900	萧条	xiāotiáo	adj.	depressed; sluggish

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9901-9925

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9901	嚣张	xiāozhāng	adj.	arrogant; rampant
☐	9902	小菜一碟	xiǎocài-yìdié	phr.	a piece of cake
☐	9903	小丑	xiǎochǒu	n.	clown; buffoon
☐	9904	小费	xiǎofèi	n.	tip; gratuity
☐	9905	小看	xiǎokàn	v.	to underestimate; look down on
☐	9906	小康	xiǎokāng	adj.	moderately prosperous
☐	9907	小品	xiǎopǐn	n.	comedy sketch; short piece
☐	9908	小人	xiǎorén	n.	petty person; villain
☐	9909	小提琴	xiǎotíqín	n.	violin
☐	9910	小心翼翼	xiǎoxīn-yìyì	phr.	cautiously; very carefully
☐	9911	效仿	xiàofǎng	v.	to imitate; follow an example
☐	9912	孝敬	xiàojìng	v.	to show filial respect
☐	9913	效力	xiàolì	v. / n.	to serve; effectiveness
☐	9914	孝顺	xiàoshùn	v.	filial; dutiful to parents
☐	9915	肖像	xiàoxiàng	n.	portrait
☐	9916	效益	xiàoyì	n.	benefit; efficiency
☐	9917	邪	xié	adj.	evil; improper
☐	9918	挟持	xiéchí	v.	to hold hostage; coerce
☐	9919	协定	xiédìng	n. / v.	agreement; accord
☐	9920	邪恶	xié'è	adj.	evil; wicked
☐	9921	协商	xiéshāng	v.	to consult; negotiate
☐	9922	携手	xiéshǒu	v.	to join hands; cooperate
☐	9923	协同	xiétóng	v.	to coordinate; collaborate
☐	9924	协作	xiézuò	v.	to cooperate; collaborate
☐	9925	写照	xiězhào	v. / n.	portrayal; reflection

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9926-9950

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9926	泄	xiè	v.	to discharge; leak
☐	9927	泻	xiè	v.	to pour down; have diarrhea
☐	9928	卸	xiè	v.	to unload; remove
☐	9929	谢绝	xièjué	v.	to decline; refuse politely
☐	9930	泄漏	xièlòu	v.	to leak
☐	9931	泄露	xièlòu	v.	to disclose; leak
☐	9932	泄密	xièmì	v.	to leak secrets
☐	9933	泄气	xièqì	v. / adj.	to lose heart; discouraged
☐	9934	卸任	xièrèn	v.	to leave office
☐	9935	卸载	xièzài	v.	to uninstall; unload
☐	9936	心安理得	xīn'ān-lǐdé	phr.	to have a clear conscience
☐	9937	心病	xīnbìng	n.	worry; mental burden
☐	9938	心肠	xīncháng	n.	heart; disposition
☐	9939	新潮	xīncháo	n. / adj.	new trend; fashionable
☐	9940	新陈代谢	xīnchén-dàixiè	phr.	metabolism
☐	9941	薪酬	xīnchóu	n.	compensation; pay
☐	9942	新春	xīnchūn	n.	Spring Festival; early spring
☐	9943	心得	xīndé	n.	insight; lesson learned
☐	9944	心甘情愿	xīngān-qíngyuàn	phr.	willingly; wholeheartedly
☐	9945	心慌	xīnhuāng	adj.	flustered; panicked
☐	9946	心急如焚	xīnjí-rúfén	phr.	extremely anxious
☐	9947	心灵手巧	xīnlíng-shǒuqiǎo	phr.	clever and skillful
☐	9948	芯片	xīnpiàn	n.	chip; microchip
☐	9949	新奇	xīnqí	adj.	novel; unusual
☐	9950	辛勤	xīnqín	adj.	diligent; hardworking

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9951-9975

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9951	心声	xīnshēng	n.	inner voice; heartfelt feelings
☐	9952	新生	xīnshēng	adj. / n.	newborn; freshman; new force
☐	9953	心事	xīnshì	n.	worry; something on one's mind
☐	9954	新式	xīnshì	adj.	new-style; modern
☐	9955	新手	xīnshǒu	n.	beginner; novice
☐	9956	心思	xīnsi	n.	thought; intention
☐	9957	心酸	xīnsuān	adj.	heartbroken; bittersweet
☐	9958	辛酸	xīnsuān	adj.	hardship; bitterness
☐	9959	欣慰	xīnwèi	adj.	comforted; gratified
☐	9960	欣喜	xīnxǐ	adj.	delighted; joyful
☐	9961	心想事成	xīnxiǎng-shìchéng	phr.	may all wishes come true
☐	9962	欣欣向荣	xīnxīn-xiàngróng	phr.	thriving; flourishing
☐	9963	心胸	xīnxiōng	n.	breadth of mind; heart
☐	9964	心血	xīnxuè	n.	effort; painstaking work
☐	9965	心眼儿	xīnyǎnr	n.	mind; intentions; eye for detail
☐	9966	心意	xīnyì	n.	kindness; intention
☐	9967	信贷	xìndài	n.	credit; loan
☐	9968	信件	xìnjiàn	n.	letter; mail
☐	9969	信仰	xìnyǎng	v. / n.	faith; belief
☐	9970	信誉	xìnyù	n.	credibility; reputation
☐	9971	腥	xīng	adj.	fishy-smelling
☐	9972	兴奋剂	xīngfènjì	n.	stimulant; doping agent
☐	9973	星级	xīngjí	n. / adj.	star rating; grade
☐	9974	兴建	xīngjiàn	v.	to build; construct
☐	9975	兴隆	xīnglóng	adj.	prosperous; flourishing

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 9976-10000

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	9976	星球	xīngqiú	n.	planet; celestial body
☐	9977	兴盛	xīngshèng	adj.	prosperous; thriving
☐	9978	兴旺	xīngwàng	adj.	prosperous; booming
☐	9979	星系	xīngxì	n.	galaxy
☐	9980	猩猩	xīngxíng	n.	orangutan; ape
☐	9981	星座	xīngzuò	n.	constellation
☐	9982	刑法	xíngfǎ	n.	criminal law
☐	9983	刑事	xíngshì	adj.	criminal; penal
☐	9984	行使	xíngshǐ	v.	to exercise; carry out
☐	9985	行星	xíngxīng	n.	planet
☐	9986	形形色色	xíngxíngsèsè	adj.	all kinds; diverse
☐	9987	形影不离	xíngyǐng-bùlǐ	phr.	inseparable
☐	9988	行政	xíngzhèng	v. / n.	administration; administrative
☐	9989	醒目	xǐngmù	adj.	conspicuous; striking
☐	9990	醒悟	xǐngwù	v.	to wake up to; realize
☐	9991	幸存	xìngcún	v.	to survive
☐	9992	性感	xìnggǎn	adj.	sexy; sex appeal
☐	9993	兴高采烈	xìnggāo-cǎiliè	phr.	in high spirits; jubilant
☐	9994	幸好	xìnghǎo	adv.	fortunately
☐	9995	幸亏	xìngkuī	adv.	fortunately; luckily
☐	9996	幸免	xìngmiǎn	v.	to escape; be spared
☐	9997	性命	xìngmìng	n.	life
☐	9998	性情	xìngqíng	n.	temperament; disposition
☐	9999	姓氏	xìngshì	n.	surname; family name
☐	10000	兴致	xìngzhì	n.	interest; enthusiasm

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10001-10025

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10001	凶	xiōng	adj.	fierce; ominous
☐	10002	凶残	xiōngcán	adj.	cruel; brutal
☐	10003	凶恶	xiōng'è	adj.	vicious; fierce
☐	10004	凶狠	xiōnghěn	adj.	fierce; ruthless
☐	10005	胸怀	xiōnghuái	v. / n.	broad-mindedness; aspiration
☐	10006	凶猛	xiōngměng	adj.	fierce; ferocious
☐	10007	凶手	xiōngshǒu	n.	murderer; culprit
☐	10008	胸膛	xiōngtáng	n.	chest
☐	10009	汹涌	xiōngyǒng	v.	surging; turbulent
☐	10010	胸有成竹	xiōngyǒuchéngzhú	phr.	to have a well-thought-out plan
☐	10011	雄厚	xióng hòu	adj.	abundant; strong
☐	10012	雄伟	xióngwěi	adj.	magnificent; grand
☐	10013	雄性	xióngxìng	n.	male; masculine
☐	10014	修补	xiūbǔ	v.	to repair; patch
☐	10015	修长	xiūcháng	adj.	tall and slender
☐	10016	羞耻	xiūchǐ	adj.	ashamed; disgraceful
☐	10017	休克	xiūkè	n. / v.	shock; to go into shock
☐	10018	羞愧	xiūkuì	adj.	ashamed; guilty
☐	10019	休眠	xiūmián	v.	to hibernate; sleep mode
☐	10020	休想	xiūxiǎng	v.	don't even think about it
☐	10021	休养	xiūyǎng	v.	to recuperate; convalesce
☐	10022	修养	xiūyǎng	n.	self-cultivation; refinement
☐	10023	修正	xiūzhèng	v.	to revise; correct
☐	10024	绣	xiù	v.	to embroider
☐	10025	锈	xiù	n. / v.	rust; to rust

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10026-10050

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10026	嗅	xiù	v.	to smell; sniff
☐	10027	嗅觉	xiùjué	n.	sense of smell
☐	10028	秀丽	xiùlì	adj.	beautiful; elegant
☐	10029	秀美	xiùměi	adj.	beautiful; graceful
☐	10030	袖手旁观	xiùshǒu-pángguān	phr.	to stand by and do nothing
☐	10031	袖珍	xiùzhēn	adj.	pocket-sized; miniature
☐	10032	须	xū	v.	must; need
☐	10033	虚	xū	adj. / adv.	empty; false; weak
☐	10034	虚构	xūgòu	v.	to fabricate; fictionalize
☐	10035	虚幻	xūhuàn	adj.	illusory; unreal
☐	10036	虚假	xūjiǎ	adj.	false; fake
☐	10037	虚拟	xūnǐ	v. / adj.	virtual; simulated
☐	10038	虚荣	xūróng	n. / adj.	vanity
☐	10039	虚弱	xūruò	adj.	weak; frail
☐	10040	虚伪	xūwěi	adj.	hypocritical; false
☐	10041	须知	xūzhī	n. / v.	instructions; points to note
☐	10042	徐徐	xúxú	adj.	slowly; gently
☐	10043	许	xǔ	v. / adv.	to allow; perhaps
☐	10044	许愿	xǔyuàn	v.	to make a wish
☐	10045	序	xù	n.	order; sequence; preface
☐	10046	续	xù	v.	to continue; renew
☐	10047	絮叨	xùdao	adj. / v.	long-winded; nagging
☐	10048	续航	xùháng	v.	endurance; range
☐	10049	酗酒	xùjiǔ	v.	to drink excessively
☐	10050	序列	xùliè	n.	sequence; series

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10051-10075

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10051	畜牧	xù mù	n.	animal husbandry
☐	10052	序幕	xù mù	n.	opening; prelude
☐	10053	旭日	xù rì	n.	rising sun
☐	10054	序言	xù yán	n.	preface; foreword
☐	10055	宣称	xuān chēng	v.	to claim; declare
☐	10056	宣读	xuān dú	v.	to read aloud; proclaim
☐	10057	宣告	xuān gào	v.	to declare; announce
☐	10058	喧哗	xuān huá	adj. / v.	noisy; clamorous
☐	10059	喧闹	xuān nào	adj. / v.	noisy; bustling
☐	10060	宣誓	xuān shì	v.	to take an oath
☐	10061	宣泄	xuān xiè	v.	to vent; release
☐	10062	宣言	xuān yán	n. / v.	declaration; manifesto
☐	10063	宣扬	xuān yáng	v.	to publicize; promote
☐	10064	玄	xuán	adj.	mysterious; profound
☐	10065	悬	xuán	v.	to hang; suspend
☐	10066	悬挂	xuán guà	v.	to hang; suspend
☐	10067	玄机	xuán jī	n.	hidden clue; mystery
☐	10068	旋律	xuán lǜ	n.	melody
☐	10069	悬念	xuán niàn	n.	suspense
☐	10070	悬殊	xuán shū	adj.	wide disparity; vastly different
☐	10071	漩涡	xuán wō	n.	whirlpool; vortex
☐	10072	悬崖	xuán yá	n.	cliff
☐	10073	选举	xuǎn jǔ	v.	to elect; election
☐	10074	选民	xuǎn mín	n.	voter
☐	10075	选项	xuǎn xiàng	n.	option; choice

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10076-10100

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10076	选用	xuǎnyòng	v.	to select for use
☐	10077	炫耀	xuànyào	v.	to show off; flaunt
☐	10078	削减	xuējiǎn	v.	to reduce; cut
☐	10079	削弱	xuēruò	v.	to weaken
☐	10080	靴子	xuēzi	n.	boots
☐	10081	学识	xuéshí	n.	learning; knowledge
☐	10082	学士	xuéshì	n.	bachelor; bachelor's degree
☐	10083	学说	xuéshuō	n.	theory; doctrine
☐	10084	穴位	xuéwèi	n.	acupuncture point
☐	10085	学业	xuéyè	n.	studies; academic work
☐	10086	学子	xuézǐ	n.	student; scholar
☐	10087	雪山	xuěshān	n.	snowy mountain
☐	10088	雪上加霜	xuěshàng-jīāshuāng	phr.	to make matters worse
☐	10089	血脉	xuèmài	n.	blood vessels; lineage
☐	10090	血缘	xuèyuán	n.	blood relationship
☐	10091	熏	xūn	v.	to smoke; fumigate
☐	10092	熏陶	xūntáo	v.	to cultivate; influence
☐	10093	勋章	xūnzhāng	n.	medal
☐	10094	旬	xún	mw.	ten-day period
☐	10095	寻	xún	v.	to seek; look for
☐	10096	寻常	xúncáng	adj.	ordinary; common
☐	10097	巡回	xúnhuí	v.	to tour; make rounds
☐	10098	巡逻	xúnlúo	v.	to patrol
☐	10099	寻觅	xúnmì	v.	to seek; search for
☐	10100	巡视	xúnshì	v.	to inspect; patrol

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10101-10125

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10101	循序渐进	xúnxù-jiànjìn	phr.	step by step; gradually
☐	10102	训	xùn	v.	to train; instruct
☐	10103	驯	xùn	v.	to tame; domesticate
☐	10104	迅猛	xùnměng	adj.	rapid and fierce
☐	10105	逊色	xùnsè	n. / adj.	inferior; pale in comparison
☐	10106	押	yā	v.	to detain; mortgage; escort
☐	10107	压倒	yādǎo	v.	to overwhelm; overpower
☐	10108	压迫	yāpò	v.	to oppress; pressure
☐	10109	鸦雀无声	yāquè-wúshēng	phr.	utterly silent
☐	10110	丫头	yātou	n.	girl; lass
☐	10111	压抑	yāyì	v.	to suppress; constrain
☐	10112	压榨	yāzhà	v.	to squeeze; exploit
☐	10113	压制	yāzhì	v.	to suppress; restrain
☐	10114	压轴	yāzhòu	v. / n.	finale; highlight performance
☐	10115	芽	yá	n.	bud; sprout
☐	10116	哑	yǎ	adj.	mute; hoarse
☐	10117	揠苗助长	yàmiáo-zhùzhǎng	phr.	to spoil things through excessive haste
☐	10118	烟囱	yāncōng	n.	chimney
☐	10119	咽喉	yānhóu	n.	throat; key passage
☐	10120	烟花	yānhuā	n.	fireworks
☐	10121	烟火	yānhuǒ	n.	fire; fireworks
☐	10122	延	yán	v.	to extend; prolong
☐	10123	沿岸	yán'àn	n.	along the coast; riverside
☐	10124	言辞	yáncí	n.	words; wording
☐	10125	延缓	yánhuǎn	v.	to delay; slow down

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10126-10150

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10126	严谨	yánjǐn	adj.	rigorous; precise
☐	10127	严峻	yánjùn	adj.	severe; grim
☐	10128	言论	yánlùn	n.	remarks; public opinion
☐	10129	严密	yánmì	adj.	strict; tight; rigorous
☐	10130	岩石	yánshí	n.	rock
☐	10131	沿途	yántú	n. / adv.	along the way; en route
☐	10132	阎王	Yánwang	n.	King of Hell; Yama
☐	10133	延误	yánwù	v.	to delay; hold up
☐	10134	沿线	yánxiàn	n.	along the line; route
☐	10135	言行	yánxíng	n.	words and deeds
☐	10136	沿用	yányòng	v.	to continue to use
☐	10137	演变	yǎnbiàn	v.	to evolve; change
☐	10138	掩耳盗铃	yǎn'ěr-dàolíng	phr.	to deceive oneself; ignore reality
☐	10139	掩盖	yǎngài	v.	to cover up; conceal
☐	10140	眼红	yǎnhóng	adj.	jealous; envious
☐	10141	掩护	yǎnhù	v. / n.	to cover; protect
☐	10142	演化	yǎnhuà	v.	to evolve
☐	10143	演技	yǎnjì	n.	acting skill
☐	10144	眼界	yǎnjiè	n.	vision; horizon
☐	10145	演练	yǎnliàn	v.	to drill; rehearse
☐	10146	眼色	yǎnsè	n.	meaningful glance; facial cue
☐	10147	眼神	yǎnshén	n.	look in one's eyes
☐	10148	衍生	yǎnshēng	v.	to derive; emerge from
☐	10149	掩饰	yǎnshì	v.	to conceal; disguise
☐	10150	演示	yǎnshì	v.	to demonstrate; show

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10151-10175

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10151	演说	yǎnshuō	v. / n.	speech; to address
☐	10152	演习	yǎnxí	v.	to exercise; maneuver
☐	10153	眼下	yǎnxià	n.	at present; now
☐	10154	演绎	yǎnyì	v.	to deduce; interpret
☐	10155	咽	yàn	v.	to swallow
☐	10156	验	yàn	v.	to inspect; test
☐	10157	厌烦	yànfán	v.	to be annoyed; fed up
☐	10158	厌倦	yànjuàn	v.	to become tired of
☐	10159	艳丽	yànlì	adj.	gorgeous; bright-colored
☐	10160	验收	yànshōu	v.	to inspect and accept
☐	10161	厌恶	yànwù	v.	to hate; detest
☐	10162	燕子	yànzi	n.	swallow (bird)
☐	10163	秧歌	yāngge	n.	yangge folk dance
☐	10164	扬	yáng	v.	to raise; spread
☐	10165	阳历	yánglì	n.	Gregorian calendar; solar calendar
☐	10166	杨树	yángshù	n.	poplar tree
☐	10167	阳性	yángxìng	n.	positive; positive result
☐	10168	洋溢	yángyì	v.	to brim with; be full of
☐	10169	养活	yǎnghuo	v.	to support; keep alive
☐	10170	养生	yǎngshēng	v.	to preserve health
☐	10171	仰望	yǎngwàng	v.	to look up at
☐	10172	养育	yǎngyù	v.	to raise; nurture
☐	10173	养殖	yǎngzhí	v.	to breed; cultivate
☐	10174	样本	yàngběn	n.	sample; specimen
☐	10175	样品	yàngpǐn	n.	sample; product sample

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10176-10200

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10176	邀	yāo	v.	to invite
☐	10177	妖怪	yāoguài	n.	monster; demon
☐	10178	窑	yáo	n.	kiln
☐	10179	摇摆	yáobǎi	v.	to sway; rock
☐	10180	摇晃	yáohuàng	v.	to shake; sway
☐	10181	遥控	yáokòng	v.	remote control; to control remotely
☐	10182	摇篮	yáolán	n.	cradle
☐	10183	谣言	yáoyán	n.	rumor
☐	10184	摇摇欲坠	yáoyáo-yùzhuì	phr.	tottering; on the verge of collapse
☐	10185	药材	yàocái	n.	medicinal material; herbal medicine
☐	10186	药方	yàofāng	n.	prescription
☐	10187	要害	yàohài	n.	vital point; key area
☐	10188	要好	yàohǎo	adj.	close; on good terms
☐	10189	要紧	yàojǐn	adj.	important; urgent
☐	10190	要领	yàolǐng	n.	key point; essentials
☐	10191	要命	yàomìng	v.	fatal; unbearable
☐	10192	要强	yàoqiáng	adj.	competitive; ambitious
☐	10193	耀眼	yàoyǎn	adj.	dazzling; eye-catching
☐	10194	椰子	yēzi	n.	coconut
☐	10195	野餐	yěcān	v. / n.	picnic
☐	10196	野蛮	yěmán	adj.	savage; uncivilized
☐	10197	野兽	yěshòu	n.	wild beast
☐	10198	野心	yěxīn	n.	ambition
☐	10199	夜班	yèbān	n.	night shift
☐	10200	业绩	yèjì	n.	performance; achievement

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10201-10225

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10201	液晶	yèjīng	n.	liquid crystal; LCD
☐	10202	夜校	yèxiào	n.	night school
☐	10203	夜宵	yèxiāo	n.	late-night snack
☐	10204	夜以继日	yèyǐjìrì	phr.	day and night; around the clock
☐	10205	依	yī	v. / prep.	to rely on; according to
☐	10206	依次	yīcì	adv.	in sequence; one by one
☐	10207	依法	yīfǎ	adv.	according to law
☐	10208	依附	yīfù	v.	to attach to; depend on
☐	10209	衣裳	yīshang	n.	clothes; clothing
☐	10210	依托	yītuō	v.	to rely on; base on
☐	10211	医务	yīwù	n.	medical affairs; medical work
☐	10212	一线	yīxiàn	n.	front line; first line
☐	10213	依依不舍	yīyī-bùshě	phr.	reluctant to part
☐	10214	依照	yīzhào	v. / prep.	according to; in accordance with
☐	10215	仪表	yíbiǎo	n.	appearance; instrument
☐	10216	一并	yíbing	adv.	together; all at once
☐	10217	疑点	yídiǎn	n.	doubtful point; suspicious point
☐	10218	一动不动	yídòng-bú dòng	phr.	motionless
☐	10219	一度	yídù	num.-mw. / adv.	once; for a time
☐	10220	一概	yígài	adv.	all; without exception
☐	10221	一概而论	yígài'ér lùn	phr.	to generalize indiscriminately
☐	10222	一晃	yíhuàng	v.	in a flash; to sway
☐	10223	移交	yíjiāo	v.	to hand over; transfer
☐	10224	一技之长	yíjìzhīcháng	phr.	a particular skill
☐	10225	宜居	yíjū	adj.	livable; suitable for living

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10226-10250

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10226	遗留	yíliú	v.	to leave behind; carry over
☐	10227	遗漏	yílòu	v.	to omit; miss
☐	10228	疑虑	yílǜ	v. / n.	doubt; concern
☐	10229	一面	yímiàn	n. / adv.	one side; while
☐	10230	一目了然	yímù-liǎorán	phr.	clear at a glance
☐	10231	遗弃	yíqì	v.	to abandon; discard
☐	10232	怡然自得	yírán-zìdé	phr.	contented and carefree
☐	10233	宜人	yírén	adj.	pleasant; agreeable
☐	10234	遗失	yíshī	v.	to lose; misplace
☐	10235	一事无成	yíshì-wúchéng	phr.	to accomplish nothing
☐	10236	遗体	yítǐ	n.	remains; body of the deceased
☐	10237	遗忘	yíwàng	v.	to forget
☐	10238	一味	yíwèi	adv.	blindly; persistently
☐	10239	遗物	yíwù	n.	relic; belongings of the deceased
☐	10240	移植	yízhí	v.	to transplant
☐	10241	遗嘱	yízhǔ	n.	will; testament
☐	10242	矣	yǐ	part.	(classical particle) indeed; already
☐	10243	倚	yǐ	v.	to lean on; rely on
☐	10244	以身作则	yǐshēn-zuòzé	phr.	to set an example by one's own conduct
☐	10245	以致	yǐzhì	conj.	so that; resulting in
☐	10246	以至于	yǐzhìyú	conj.	so much so that
☐	10247	议	yì	v.	to discuss; deliberate
☐	10248	亦	yì	adv.	also; too
☐	10249	译	yì	v.	to translate
☐	10250	溢	yì	v.	to overflow

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10251-10275

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10251	议程	yìchéng	n.	agenda
☐	10252	一成不变	yìchéng-búbiàn	phr.	unchanging; rigid
☐	10253	一筹莫展	yìchóu-mòzhǎn	phr.	at a loss; unable to find a solution
☐	10254	一干二净	yìgān-èrjìng	phr.	completely; thoroughly
☐	10255	义工	yìgōng	n.	volunteer worker
☐	10256	一鼓作气	yìgǔ-zuòqì	phr.	to make a concerted effort
☐	10257	一经	yìjīng	adv.	once; as soon as
☐	10258	一举	yìjǔ	n. / adv.	in one move; at one stroke
☐	10259	一举两得	yìjǔ-liǎngdé	phr.	to achieve two goals at once
☐	10260	一举一动	yìjǔ-yí dòng	phr.	every move; all one's actions
☐	10261	异口同声	yìkǒu-tóngshēng	phr.	in one voice; unanimously
☐	10262	易拉罐	yìlāguān	n.	beverage can; pop-top can
☐	10263	一揽子	yìlǎnzi	adj.	package; comprehensive
☐	10264	屹立	yìlì	v.	to stand towering; stand firm
☐	10265	毅力	yìlì	n.	perseverance; willpower
☐	10266	一连	yìlián	adv.	in succession; repeatedly
☐	10267	一连串	yìliánchuàn	adj.	a series; a string of
☐	10268	意料	yìliào	v.	to expect; expectation
☐	10269	一毛不拔	yìmáo-bùbá	phr.	extremely stingy
☐	10270	疫苗	yìmiáo	n.	vaccine
☐	10271	一旁	yìpáng	n.	beside; to one side
☐	10272	一齐	yìqí	adv.	together; simultaneously
☐	10273	毅然	yìrán	adv.	resolutely; firmly
☐	10274	一如既往	yìrú-jìwǎng	phr.	as always; just as before
☐	10275	一声不吭	yìshēng-bùkēng	phr.	to keep completely silent

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10276-10300

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10276	一手	yìshǒu	n. / adv.	one hand; single-handedly
☐	10277	一丝不苟	yīsī-bùgǒu	phr.	meticulous; conscientious
☐	10278	一塌糊涂	yītāhútú	phr.	in a complete mess
☐	10279	议题	yìtí	n.	topic; issue for discussion
☐	10280	一体	yītǐ	n.	one body; integrated whole
☐	10281	一头	yītóu	n. / adv.	one end; headlong
☐	10282	意图	yìtú	v. / n.	intention; purpose
☐	10283	亿万	yìwàn	num.	hundreds of millions
☐	10284	意味	yìwèi	n.	meaning; implication
☐	10285	一无所有	yìwúsuǒyǒu	phr.	to have nothing at all
☐	10286	一无所知	yìwúsuǒzhī	phr.	to know nothing
☐	10287	意向	yìxiàng	n.	intention; inclination
☐	10288	意想不到	yìxiǎng-bú dào	phr.	unexpected; unimaginable
☐	10289	异想天开	yìxiǎng-tiānkāi	phr.	wild fantasy; whimsical
☐	10290	一心	yìxīn	adv. / adj.	wholeheartedly; single-minded
☐	10291	一行	yìxíng	n.	line; group; party
☐	10292	异性	yìxìng	adj. / n.	opposite sex
☐	10293	一心一意	yìxīn-yíyì	phr.	wholeheartedly; with undivided attention
☐	10294	一言不发	yìyán-bùfā	phr.	to say nothing
☐	10295	抑扬顿挫	yìyáng-dùncuò	phr.	cadence; rhythmic rise and fall
☐	10296	一言一行	yìyán-yìxíng	phr.	one's every word and deed
☐	10297	异议	yìyì	n.	objection; dissent
☐	10298	一应俱全	yìyīng-jùquán	phr.	everything one could need
☐	10299	抑郁	yìyù	adj.	depressed; melancholy
☐	10300	意愿	yìyuàn	n.	wish; desire

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10301-10325

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10301	抑郁症	yìyùzhèng	n.	depression
☐	10302	一早	yìzǎo	n.	early in the morning
☐	10303	一针见血	yìzhēn-jànxiě	phr.	to hit the nail on the head
☐	10304	意志	yìzhì	n.	will; determination
☐	10305	阴暗	yīn'àn	adj.	dark; gloomy
☐	10306	因地制宜	yīndì-zhìyí	phr.	to adapt measures to local conditions
☐	10307	阴历	yīnlì	n.	lunar calendar
☐	10308	阴谋	yīnmóu	v. / n.	plot; conspiracy
☐	10309	殷勤	yīnqín	adj.	attentive; hospitable
☐	10310	因人而异	yīnrén'éryì	phr.	to vary from person to person
☐	10311	音响	yīnxiǎng	n.	audio equipment; sound system
☐	10312	阴性	yīnxìng	n.	negative; feminine
☐	10313	阴影	yīnyǐng	n.	shadow; psychological shadow
☐	10314	银幕	yín mù	n.	silver screen; movie screen
☐	10315	瘾	yǐn	n.	addiction; craving
☐	10316	隐蔽	yǐnbì	v. / adj.	hidden; concealed
☐	10317	隐含	yǐnhán	v.	to contain implicitly
☐	10318	隐患	yǐnhuàn	n.	hidden danger; potential risk
☐	10319	引荐	yǐnjiàn	v.	to recommend; introduce
☐	10320	引经据典	yǐnjīng-jùdiǎn	phr.	to quote classics and authorities
☐	10321	引领	yǐnlǐng	v.	to lead; guide
☐	10322	隐瞒	yǐnmán	v.	to conceal; hide
☐	10323	引擎	yǐnqíng	n.	engine
☐	10324	隐情	yǐnqíng	n.	hidden facts; inside story
☐	10325	引人入胜	yǐnrén-rùshèng	phr.	fascinating; captivating

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10326-10350

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10326	引人注目	yǐnrén-zhùmù	phr.	attention-grabbing
☐	10327	隐形	yǐnxíng	adj.	invisible; stealth
☐	10328	隐性	yǐnxìng	adj.	implicit; recessive
☐	10329	引用	yǐnyòng	v.	to quote; cite
☐	10330	引诱	yǐnyòu	v.	to entice; lure
☐	10331	隐约	yǐnyuē	adj.	faint; indistinct
☐	10332	印章	yìnzhāng	n.	seal; stamp
☐	10333	印证	yìnzhèng	v. / n.	to verify; confirm
☐	10334	鹰	yīng	n.	eagle
☐	10335	英俊	yīngjùn	adj.	handsome
☐	10336	英明	yīngmíng	adj.	wise; brilliant
☐	10337	英勇	yīngyǒng	adj.	brave; heroic
☐	10338	应有尽有	yīngyǒu-jìnyǒu	phr.	everything one could want
☐	10339	荧光	yíngguāng	n.	fluorescence; fluorescent light
☐	10340	迎合	yínghé	v.	to cater to; pander to
☐	10341	赢家	yíngjiā	n.	winner
☐	10342	营救	yíngjiù	v.	to rescue
☐	10343	盈利	yínglì	n.	profit; earnings
☐	10344	营利	yínglì	v.	to make a profit
☐	10345	迎面	yíngmiàn	adv.	face-to-face; head-on
☐	10346	营销	yíngxiāo	v.	marketing; to market
☐	10347	营造	yíngzào	v.	to create; build an atmosphere
☐	10348	影像	yǐngxiàng	n.	image; visual image
☐	10349	应	yìng	v.	to respond; should
☐	10350	硬币	yìngbì	n.	coin

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10351-10375

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10351	应酬	yìngchou	v. / n.	to socialize; social engagement
☐	10352	应付	yìngfu	v.	to cope with; deal with
☐	10353	应急	yìngjí	v.	emergency response
☐	10354	硬朗	yìnglang	adj.	strong; robust
☐	10355	硬盘	yìngpán	n.	hard drive
☐	10356	应邀	yìngyāo	v.	upon invitation; invited
☐	10357	拥护	yōnghù	v.	to support; uphold
☐	10358	庸俗	yōngsú	adj.	vulgar; commonplace
☐	10359	涌	yǒng	v.	to surge; gush
☐	10360	永恒	yǒnghéng	adj.	eternal; everlasting
☐	10361	永久	yǒngjiǔ	adj.	permanent; forever
☐	10362	勇往直前	yǒngwǎng-zhíqián	phr.	to forge ahead courageously
☐	10363	踊跃	yǒngyuè	v. / adj.	enthusiastic; eager
☐	10364	用意	yòngyì	n.	intention; purpose
☐	10365	忧愁	yōuchóu	adj.	worried; sorrowful
☐	10366	忧虑	yōulǜ	v.	to worry; be concerned
☐	10367	优胜劣汰	yōushèng-liètàì	phr.	survival of the fittest
☐	10368	悠闲	yōuxián	adj.	leisurely; relaxed
☐	10369	优雅	yōuyǎ	adj.	elegant; graceful
☐	10370	忧郁	yōuyù	adj.	melancholy; gloomy
☐	10371	优越	yōuyuè	adj.	superior; advantageous
☐	10372	邮编	yóubiān	n.	postal code
☐	10373	游船	yóuchuán	n.	pleasure boat; cruise boat
☐	10374	油画	yóuhuà	n.	oil painting
☐	10375	油腻	yóunì	adj. / n.	greasy; rich and oily

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10376-10400

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10376	油漆	yóuqī	n. / v.	paint; lacquer
☐	10377	尤为	yóuwéi	adv.	particularly; especially
☐	10378	游行	yóuxíng	v.	to parade; march
☐	10379	犹豫不决	yóuyóu-bùjué	phr.	unable to decide; hesitant
☐	10380	邮政	yóuzhèng	n.	postal service
☐	10381	由衷	yóuzhōng	v.	from the heart; heartfelt
☐	10382	有待	yǒudài	v.	to need; await
☐	10383	有的放矢	yǒudi-fàngshǐ	phr.	to act with a clear target
☐	10384	友人	yǒurén	n.	friend; acquaintance
☐	10385	友善	yǒushàn	adj.	friendly; kind
☐	10386	有声有色	yǒushēng-yǒusè	phr.	lively and impressive
☐	10387	有条不紊	yǒutiáo-bùwěn	phr.	orderly; methodical
☐	10388	有望	yǒuwàng	v.	to be expected; hopeful
☐	10389	有幸	yǒuxìng	adj.	fortunate; lucky enough to
☐	10390	有意	yǒuyì	v. / adv.	intentionally; deliberately
☐	10391	有朝一日	yǒuzhāo-yíri	phr.	one day; someday
☐	10392	诱饵	yòu'ěr	n.	bait; lure
☐	10393	诱发	yòufā	v.	to induce; trigger
☐	10394	诱惑	yòuhuò	v. / n.	to tempt; temptation
☐	10395	诱人	yòurén	v. / adj.	attractive; tempting
☐	10396	幼稚	yòuzhì	adj.	childish; immature
☐	10397	淤泥	yūní	n.	silt; mud
☐	10398	余	yú	v. / num.	to remain; surplus
☐	10399	渔船	yúchuán	n.	fishing boat
☐	10400	愚蠢	yúchǔn	adj.	stupid; foolish

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10401-10425

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10401	余地	yúdì	n.	room; leeway
☐	10402	愚公移山	yúgōng-yíshān	phr.	perseverance can overcome obstacles
☐	10403	舆论	yúlùn	n.	public opinion
☐	10404	愚昧	yúmèi	adj.	ignorant; unenlightened
☐	10405	渔民	yúmín	n.	fisherman
☐	10406	逾期	yúqī	v.	to be overdue
☐	10407	愉悦	yúyuè	adj.	pleasant; joyful
☐	10408	与否	yǔ fǒu	phr.	whether or not
☐	10409	与日俱增	yǔrì-jùzēng	phr.	to increase with each passing day
☐	10410	与时俱进	yǔshí-jùjìn	phr.	to keep pace with the times
☐	10411	予以	yǔyǐ	v.	to give; provide
☐	10412	与众不同	yǔzhòng-bùtóng	phr.	different from the rest
☐	10413	宇宙	yǔzhòu	n.	universe
☐	10414	玉	yù	n.	jade
☐	10415	愈	yù	adv.	increasingly; more and more
☐	10416	预备	yùbèi	v.	to prepare
☐	10417	预感	yùgǎn	v. / n.	premonition; foreboding
☐	10418	预告	yùgào	v. / n.	preview; advance notice
☐	10419	愈合	yùhé	v.	to heal; close up
☐	10420	愈加	yùjiā	adv.	increasingly; even more
☐	10421	预见	yùjiàn	v. / n.	to foresee; foresight
☐	10422	预警	yùjǐng	v.	to issue an early warning
☐	10423	郁闷	yùmèn	adj.	depressed; frustrated
☐	10424	遇难	yùnàn	v.	to meet with disaster; die in an accident
☐	10425	预赛	yùsài	v. / n.	preliminary contest

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10426-10450

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10426	预示	yùshì	v.	to indicate; foreshadow
☐	10427	预售	yùshòu	v.	advance sale; presale
☐	10428	预算	yùsuàn	n. / v.	budget; to budget
☐	10429	遇险	yùxiǎn	v.	to be in danger
☐	10430	预先	yùxiān	adv.	in advance
☐	10431	预言	yùyán	v. / n.	to predict; prophecy
☐	10432	寓言	yùyán	n.	fable
☐	10433	愈演愈烈	yùyǎn-yùliè	phr.	to intensify progressively
☐	10434	寓意	yùyì	n.	moral; implied meaning
☐	10435	预兆	yùzhào	n. / v.	omen; sign
☐	10436	冤	yuān	n. / adj.	injustice; wronged
☐	10437	冤枉	yuānwang	adj. / v.	wronged; to accuse unjustly
☐	10438	渊源	yuānyuán	n.	origin; historical connection
☐	10439	原创	yuánchuàng	v.	original; independently created
☐	10440	缘分	yuánfèn	n.	fate; destined relationship
☐	10441	原告	yuángào	n.	plaintiff
☐	10442	缘故	yuángù	n.	reason; cause
☐	10443	元老	yuánlǎo	n.	veteran; founding elder
☐	10444	园区	yuánqū	n.	industrial park; campus area
☐	10445	源泉	yuánquán	n.	source; fountainhead
☐	10446	元首	yuánshǒu	n.	head of state
☐	10447	源头	yuántóu	n.	source; origin
☐	10448	原型	yuánxíng	n.	prototype; archetype
☐	10449	源源不断	yuányuán-búduàn	phr.	continuous; in an endless stream
☐	10450	源远流长	yuányuǎn-liúcháng	phr.	long-standing; with a long history

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10451-10475

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10451	原汁原味	yuánzhī-yuánwèi	phr.	authentic; original flavor
☐	10452	援助	yuánzhù	v.	to aid; assist
☐	10453	原装	yuánzhuāng	adj.	original factory-made; genuine
☐	10454	远见	yuǎnjiàn	n.	foresight; vision
☐	10455	远近闻名	yuǎnjìn-wénmíng	phr.	famous far and near
☐	10456	怨	yuàn	v.	to resent; blame
☐	10457	怨恨	yuànhèn	v. / n.	to resent; hatred
☐	10458	怨气	yuànqì	n.	resentment; grievance
☐	10459	院士	yuànshì	n.	academician
☐	10460	怨言	yuànyán	n.	complaint; grievance
☐	10461	曰	yuē	v.	to say (classical)
☐	10462	约定俗成	yuēdìng-súchéng	phr.	established by convention
☐	10463	乐队	yuèduì	n.	band; orchestra
☐	10464	悦耳	yuè'ěr	adj.	pleasant to hear
☐	10465	越发	yuèfā	adv.	increasingly; all the more
☐	10466	岳父	yuèfù	n.	father-in-law (wife's father)
☐	10467	越过	yuèguò	v.	to cross; go beyond
☐	10468	阅览	yuèlǎn	v.	to read; browse
☐	10469	阅历	yuèlì	v. / n.	experience; breadth of life experience
☐	10470	岳母	yuèmǔ	n.	mother-in-law (wife's mother)
☐	10471	乐谱	yuèpǔ	n.	music score
☐	10472	晕头转向	yūntóu-zhuànxiàng	phr.	dizzy and disoriented
☐	10473	陨石	yǔnshí	n.	meteorite
☐	10474	熨	yùn	v.	to iron
☐	10475	蕴藏	yùncáng	v.	to contain; hold in reserve

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10476-10500

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10476	运筹帷幄	yùnc hóu-wéi wò	phr.	to plan strategy; command from headquarters
☐	10477	孕妇	yùnf ù	n.	pregnant woman
☐	10478	蕴含	yùnh án	v.	to contain; embody
☐	10479	运河	yùnh é	n.	canal
☐	10480	酝酿	yùnniàng	v.	to brew; prepare; develop
☐	10481	运算	yùnsuàn	v.	to calculate; compute
☐	10482	韵味	yùnwèi	n.	charm; lingering flavor
☐	10483	孕育	yùnyù	v.	to nurture; breed
☐	10484	运转	yùnzhuǎn	v.	to operate; run
☐	10485	运作	yùnzuo	v.	to operate; function
☐	10486	砸	zá	v.	to smash; hit
☐	10487	杂技	zájì	n.	acrobatics
☐	10488	杂交	zájiāo	v.	to hybridize; crossbreed
☐	10489	杂乱无章	záluàn-wúzhāng	phr.	disorganized; chaotic
☐	10490	栽	zāi	v.	to plant
☐	10491	栽培	zāipéi	v.	to cultivate; train
☐	10492	栽赃	zāizāng	v.	to frame someone; plant evidence
☐	10493	宰	zǎi	v.	to slaughter; rule
☐	10494	再度	zàidù	adv.	once again
☐	10495	再接再厉	zàijiē-zàilì	phr.	to make persistent efforts
☐	10496	在所难免	zàisuǒnánmiǎn	phr.	unavoidable; inevitable
☐	10497	载体	zàitǐ	n.	carrier; medium
☐	10498	再现	zàixiàn	v.	to reappear; reproduce
☐	10499	在职	zàizhí	v.	employed; in one's post
☐	10500	攒	zǎn	v.	to save up; accumulate

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10501-10525

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10501	暂	zàn	adv.	temporarily; for now
☐	10502	赞不绝口	zànbùjuékǒu	phr.	to praise endlessly
☐	10503	赞美	zànměi	v.	to praise; admire
☐	10504	暂且	zànqiě	adv.	for the time being
☐	10505	赞叹	zàntàn	v.	to admire; exclaim in praise
☐	10506	赞许	zànxǔ	v.	to approve; praise
☐	10507	赞扬	zànyáng	v.	to praise; commend
☐	10508	赞助	zànzhù	v.	to sponsor; support
☐	10509	葬	zàng	v.	to bury
☐	10510	葬礼	zànglǐ	n.	funeral
☐	10511	糟粕	zāopò	n.	dross; harmful residue
☐	10512	糟蹋	zāotà	v.	to waste; spoil
☐	10513	遭殃	zāoyāng	v.	to suffer disaster; get into trouble
☐	10514	凿	záo	v.	to chisel; bore
☐	10515	枣	zǎo	n.	jujube; date
☐	10516	早年	zǎonián	n.	early years
☐	10517	早日	zǎorì	adv. / n.	as soon as possible; early
☐	10518	灶	zào	n.	stove; hearth
☐	10519	造福	zàofú	v.	to benefit; bring happiness to
☐	10520	造价	zàojià	n.	construction cost; price estimate
☐	10521	造假	zàojiǎ	v.	to fake; falsify
☐	10522	造就	zàojiù	v. / n.	to cultivate; create; accomplish
☐	10523	则	zé	mw.	item; rule (measure word)
☐	10524	责备	zébei	v.	to blame; reproach
☐	10525	责怪	zéguài	v.	to blame; fault

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10526-10550

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10526	贼	zéi	n. / adj.	thief; treacherous
☐	10527	增产	zēngchǎn	v.	to increase production
☐	10528	增收	zēngshōu	v.	to increase income
☐	10529	增速	zēngsù	v.	growth rate; accelerate growth
☐	10530	增添	zēngtiān	v.	to add; increase
☐	10531	增值	zēngzhí	v.	to increase in value
☐	10532	渣	zhā	n.	residue; dregs
☐	10533	扎根	zhāgēn	v.	to take root
☐	10534	扎实	zhāshi	adj.	solid; sound; down-to-earth
☐	10535	闸	zhá	n. / v.	sluice gate; switch
☐	10536	眨眼	zhǎyǎn	v.	to blink
☐	10537	榨	zhà	v.	to press; squeeze
☐	10538	炸弹	zhàdàn	n.	bomb
☐	10539	诈骗	zhàpiàn	v.	to defraud; scam
☐	10540	炸药	zhà yào	n.	explosive; dynamite
☐	10541	摘要	zhāiyào	v. / n.	to summarize; abstract
☐	10542	债	zhài	n.	debt
☐	10543	债券	zhàiquàn	n.	bond; debenture
☐	10544	债务	zhàiwù	n.	debt; liability
☐	10545	沾	zhān	v.	to touch; be stained with
☐	10546	占卜	zhānbǔ	v.	to divine; tell fortunes
☐	10547	沾光	zhānguāng	v.	to benefit from association
☐	10548	瞻仰	zhānyǎng	v.	to look up to with reverence
☐	10549	斩	zhǎn	v.	to chop; cut
☐	10550	盏	zhǎn	mw.	measure word for lamps/cups

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10551-10575

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10551	斩钉截铁	zhǎndīng-jiétiě	phr.	resolute; categorical
☐	10552	展望	zhǎnwàng	v.	to look ahead; outlook
☐	10553	辗转	zhǎnzhuǎn	v.	to toss and turn; move through places
☐	10554	蘸	zhàn	v.	to dip
☐	10555	战场	zhànchǎng	n.	battlefield
☐	10556	绽放	zhànfàng	v.	to bloom; burst open
☐	10557	站立	zhàn lì	v.	to stand
☐	10558	占领	zhàn lǐng	v.	to occupy; seize
☐	10559	战略	zhàn lüè	n.	strategy
☐	10560	战士	zhàn shì	n.	soldier; fighter
☐	10561	战术	zhàn shù	n.	tactics
☐	10562	战役	zhàn yì	n.	battle; campaign
☐	10563	占用	zhàn yòng	v.	to occupy; use
☐	10564	战友	zhàn yǒu	n.	comrade-in-arms
☐	10565	章程	zhāng chéng	n.	constitution; regulations
☐	10566	张灯结彩	zhāng dēng-jie cǎi	phr.	to decorate with lanterns and festoons
☐	10567	张贴	zhāng tiē	v.	to post; put up
☐	10568	张扬	zhāng yáng	v.	to publicize; flaunt
☐	10569	掌舵	zhǎng duò	v. / n.	to steer; take charge
☐	10570	涨幅	zhǎng fú	n.	increase; rise percentage
☐	10571	掌管	zhǎng guǎn	v.	to be in charge of
☐	10572	长相	zhǎng xiàng	n.	appearance; looks
☐	10573	涨	zhàng	v.	to swell; rise
☐	10574	胀	zhàng	v. / adj.	to swell; distend
☐	10575	帐篷	zhàng peng	n.	tent

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10576-10600

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10576	招标	zhāobiāo	v.	to invite bids; tender
☐	10577	招揽	zhāolǎn	v.	to solicit; attract
☐	10578	招募	zhāomù	v.	to recruit
☐	10579	招牌	zhāopai	n.	signboard; trademark feature
☐	10580	朝气蓬勃	zhāoqì-péngbó	phr.	full of youthful vigor
☐	10581	朝三暮四	zhāosān-mùsì	phr.	fickle; constantly changing
☐	10582	招商	zhāoshāng	v.	to attract investment
☐	10583	招数	zhāoshù	n.	move; trick; method
☐	10584	朝夕相处	zhāoxī-xiāngchǔ	phr.	to spend day and night together
☐	10585	着迷	zháomí	v.	to be fascinated; obsessed
☐	10586	沼泽	zhǎozé	n.	swamp; marsh
☐	10587	罩	zhào	v. / n.	to cover; cover
☐	10588	照办	zhàobàn	v.	to do as instructed
☐	10589	照常	zhàocháng	adv. / v.	as usual
☐	10590	召集	zhàojí	v.	to convene; summon
☐	10591	照例	zhàolì	adv.	as usual; as a rule
☐	10592	照料	zhàoliào	v.	to take care of; tend
☐	10593	照射	zhàoshè	v.	to shine; irradiate
☐	10594	肇事	zhàoshì	v.	to cause an accident; create trouble
☐	10595	兆头	zhàotou	n.	omen; sign
☐	10596	照样	zhàoyàng	adv. / v.	just the same; as usual
☐	10597	照耀	zhàoyào	v.	to shine; illuminate
☐	10598	遮	zhē	v.	to cover; block
☐	10599	遮挡	zhēdǎng	v. / n.	to block; shield
☐	10600	遮盖	zhēgài	v.	to cover; conceal

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10601-10625

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10601	折腾	zhēteng	v.	to toss about; fuss with
☐	10602	折叠	zhédié	v.	to fold
☐	10603	折合	zhéhé	v.	to convert into; amount to
☐	10604	哲理	zhélǐ	n.	philosophical principle
☐	10605	折磨	zhémó	v.	to torment; torture
☐	10606	折射	zhéshè	v.	to refract; reflect
☐	10607	珍藏	zhēncáng	v. / n.	to treasure; collection
☐	10608	侦查	zhēnchá	v.	to investigate; detect
☐	10609	针锋相对	zhēnfēng-xiāngduì	phr.	to confront sharply; tit for tat
☐	10610	针灸	zhēnjiǔ	n.	acupuncture and moxibustion
☐	10611	真空	zhēnkōng	n.	vacuum
☐	10612	真理	zhēnlǐ	n.	truth
☐	10613	真情	zhēnqíng	n.	true feelings; genuine affection
☐	10614	真是	zhēnshi	v.	really; indeed
☐	10615	珍视	zhēnshì	v.	to value; cherish
☐	10616	侦探	zhēntàn	v. / n.	detective; to investigate
☐	10617	珍稀	zhēnxī	adj.	rare and precious
☐	10618	真心	zhēnxīn	n.	sincerity; wholeheartedly
☐	10619	真挚	zhēnzhì	adj.	sincere; genuine
☐	10620	珍重	zhēnzhòng	v.	to take care; cherish
☐	10621	斟酌	zhēnzuó	v.	to deliberate; consider
☐	10622	枕	zhěn	v.	to pillow; rest on
☐	10623	诊所	zhěnsuǒ	n.	clinic
☐	10624	震	zhèn	v.	to shake; shock
☐	10625	震荡	zhèndàng	v.	to oscillate; shake

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10626-10650

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10626	阵地	zhèndì	n.	position; stronghold
☐	10627	镇定	zhèndìng	adj. / v.	calm; composed
☐	10628	振动	zhèndòng	v.	to vibrate
☐	10629	震动	zhèndòng	v.	to shake; shock
☐	10630	振奋	zhènfèn	adj. / v.	inspired; invigorated
☐	10631	震撼	zhènhàn	v.	to shock; 震撼
☐	10632	镇静	zhènjìng	adj. / v.	calm; sedate
☐	10633	震惊	zhènjīng	adj. / v.	shocked; astonished
☐	10634	阵容	zhènróng	n.	lineup; array
☐	10635	振兴	zhènxīng	v.	to revitalize; rejuvenate
☐	10636	阵营	zhènyíng	n.	camp; bloc
☐	10637	振作	zhènzuo	adj. / v.	to pull oneself together
☐	10638	征	zhēng	v.	to levy; recruit; go on campaign
☐	10639	蒸	zhēng	v.	to steam; evaporate
☐	10640	争辩	zhēngbiàn	v.	to argue; debate
☐	10641	争端	zhēngduān	n.	dispute; conflict
☐	10642	蒸发	zhēngfā	v.	to evaporate
☐	10643	争分夺秒	zhēngfēn-duómǎo	phr.	to race against time
☐	10644	征服	zhēngfú	v.	to conquer; subdue
☐	10645	争光	zhēngguāng	v.	to win honor
☐	10646	征集	zhēngjí	v.	to solicit; collect
☐	10647	症结	zhēngjié	n.	crux; key problem
☐	10648	争气	zhēngqì	v.	to make a good showing
☐	10649	征收	zhēngshōu	v.	to levy; collect
☐	10650	争相	zhēngxiāng	adv.	one after another; vying to

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10651-10675

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10651	争先恐后	zhēngxiān-kǒnghòu	phr.	to rush to be first
☐	10652	正月	zhēngyuè	n.	first lunar month
☐	10653	挣扎	zhēngzhá	v.	to struggle
☐	10654	争执	zhēngzhí	v.	to dispute; argue
☐	10655	整顿	zhěngdùn	v.	to rectify; reorganize
☐	10656	整合	zhěnghé	v.	to integrate; consolidate
☐	10657	整洁	zhěngjié	adj.	clean and tidy
☐	10658	拯救	zhěngjiù	v.	to rescue; save
☐	10659	整数	zhěngshù	n.	integer
☐	10660	整治	zhěngzhì	v.	to rectify; govern
☐	10661	正版	zhèngbǎn	n.	authorized edition; genuine copy
☐	10662	正当	zhèngdàng	adj.	proper; legitimate
☐	10663	政党	zhèngdǎng	n.	political party
☐	10664	正经	zhèngjīng	adj.	serious; proper
☐	10665	正能量	zhèngnéngliàng	n.	positive energy
☐	10666	正气	zhèngqì	n.	righteousness; healthy atmosphere
☐	10667	政权	zhèngquán	n.	political power; regime
☐	10668	证券	zhèngquàn	n.	securities
☐	10669	证人	zhèngrén	n.	witness
☐	10670	正视	zhèngshì	v.	to face squarely; take seriously
☐	10671	正直	zhèngzhí	adj.	upright; honest
☐	10672	郑重	zhèngzhòng	adj.	solemn; serious
☐	10673	正宗	zhèngzōng	n. / adj.	authentic; genuine
☐	10674	之	zhī	pron.	this; it (classical pronoun)
☐	10675	织	zhī	v.	to weave; knit

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10676-10700

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10676	之际	zhījì	n.	at the time of; on the occasion of
☐	10677	知己	zhījǐ	adj. / n.	close friend; confidant
☐	10678	支架	zhījià	n. / v.	bracket; support frame
☐	10679	知觉	zhījué	n.	perception; awareness
☐	10680	支流	zhīliú	n.	tributary
☐	10681	芝麻	zhīma	n.	sesame
☐	10682	支配	zhīpèi	v.	to control; dominate
☐	10683	支票	zhīpiào	n.	check; cheque
☐	10684	知识分子	zhīshì fēnzǐ	phr.	intellectual
☐	10685	肢体	zhītǐ	n.	limbs; body
☐	10686	支援	zhīyuán	v.	to support; reinforce
☐	10687	支柱	zhīzhù	n.	pillar; mainstay
☐	10688	知足	zhīzú	adj.	content; satisfied
☐	10689	知足常乐	zhīzú-chánglè	phr.	contentment brings happiness
☐	10690	职称	zhíchēng	n.	professional title
☐	10691	直达	zhídá	v.	direct service; go directly
☐	10692	执法	zhífǎ	v.	to enforce the law
☐	10693	直观	zhíguān	adj.	intuitive; visual
☐	10694	直径	zhíjìng	n.	diameter
☐	10695	直觉	zhíjué	n.	intuition
☐	10696	职能	zhínéng	n.	function; duty
☐	10697	值钱	zhíqián	adj.	valuable; worth money
☐	10698	直升机	zhíshēngjī	n.	helicopter
☐	10699	直视	zhíshì	v.	to stare directly at
☐	10700	直线	zhíxiàn	n. / adj.	straight line; linear

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10701-10725

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10701	直辖市	zhíxíashì	n.	municipality directly under the central government
☐	10702	执意	zhíyì	adv.	to insist on; determined to
☐	10703	执照	zhízào	n.	license; permit
☐	10704	直至	zhízhì	v.	until; up to
☐	10705	执着	zhízhúo	adj.	persistent; dedicated
☐	10706	纸币	zhǐbì	n.	banknote; paper money
☐	10707	指标	zhǐbiāo	n.	indicator; index
☐	10708	止步	zhǐbù	v.	to stop; halt
☐	10709	指点	zhǐdiǎn	v.	to point out; advise
☐	10710	只管	zhǐguǎn	adv.	go ahead and; just
☐	10711	指甲	zhǐjiǎ	n.	finger nail
☐	10712	指教	zhǐjiào	v.	to advise; teach
☐	10713	指控	zhǐkòng	v.	to accuse; charge
☐	10714	指令	zhǐlǐng	v. / n.	instruction; command
☐	10715	指南	zhǐnán	n.	guide; manual
☐	10716	纸上谈兵	zhǐshàng-tánbīng	phr.	armchair strategy; empty theorizing
☐	10717	指手画脚	zhǐshǒu-huàjiǎo	phr.	to make officious gestures; criticize freely
☐	10718	指数	zhǐshù	n.	index; exponent
☐	10719	指望	zhǐwàng	v. / n.	to count on; hope
☐	10720	指纹	zhǐwén	n.	fingerprint
☐	10721	指向	zhǐxiàng	v. / n.	to point toward; direction
☐	10722	指引	zhǐyǐn	v.	to guide; lead
☐	10723	旨在	zhǐzài	v.	to aim at; be intended to
☐	10724	致	zhì	v.	to cause; send; extend
☐	10725	置	zhì	v.	to place; set

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10726-10750

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10726	治安	zhì'ān	n.	public security
☐	10727	制裁	zhìcái	v.	to sanction; penalize
☐	10728	致辞	zhìcí	v.	to deliver a speech
☐	10729	至此	zhìcǐ	v.	up to this point
☐	10730	质地	zhìdì	n.	texture; quality
☐	10731	制服	zhìfú	n.	uniform
☐	10732	制服	zhìfú	v.	to subdue; bring under control
☐	10733	致富	zhìfù	v.	to become prosperous
☐	10734	滞后	zhìhòu	v.	to lag behind
☐	10735	致敬	zhìjìng	v.	to pay tribute; salute
☐	10736	滞留	zhìliú	v.	to be stranded; detained
☐	10737	致力于	zhìlìyú	v.	to devote oneself to
☐	10738	致命	zhìmìng	v.	fatal; deadly
☐	10739	稚嫩	zhìnèn	adj.	young and inexperienced
☐	10740	质朴	zhìpǔ	adj.	simple; unadorned
☐	10741	志气	zhìqì	n.	ambition; backbone
☐	10742	智商	zhìshāng	n.	IQ; intelligence quotient
☐	10743	致使	zhìshǐ	v. / conj.	to cause; lead to
☐	10744	质问	zhìwèn	v.	to question; challenge
☐	10745	窒息	zhìxī	v.	to suffocate
☐	10746	志向	zhìxiàng	n.	aspiration; ambition
☐	10747	治愈	zhìyù	v.	to cure; heal
☐	10748	志愿	zhìyuàn	n. / v.	volunteer; aspiration
☐	10749	制约	zhìyuē	v.	to restrict; constrain
☐	10750	制止	zhìzhǐ	v.	to stop; prevent

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10751-10775

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10751	钟	zhōng	n.	bell; clock
☐	10752	忠诚	zhōngchéng	adj.	loyal; faithful
☐	10753	终端	zhōngduān	n.	terminal; endpoint
☐	10754	忠告	zhōnggào	v. / n.	advice; admonition
☐	10755	终极	zhōngjí	n.	ultimate; final
☐	10756	终结	zhōngjié	v.	to end; terminate
☐	10757	终究	zhōngjiū	adv.	after all; eventually
☐	10758	中立	zhōnglì	v.	neutral; neutrality
☐	10759	终生	zhōngshēng	n.	all one's life; lifelong
☐	10760	忠实	zhōngshí	adj. / v.	faithful; true
☐	10761	中途	zhōngtú	n.	halfway; midway
☐	10762	忠心	zhōngxīn	n.	loyalty; devotion
☐	10763	衷心	zhōngxīn	adj.	heartfelt; sincere
☐	10764	中性	zhōngxìng	n. / adj.	neutral; neuter
☐	10765	中叶	zhōngyè	n.	middle period; mid-century
☐	10766	中庸	zhōngyōng	n. / adj.	the doctrine of the mean; moderation
☐	10767	忠于	zhōngyú	v.	to be loyal to
☐	10768	忠贞	zhōngzhēn	adj.	loyal and steadfast
☐	10769	中止	zhōngzhǐ	v.	to suspend; discontinue
☐	10770	终止	zhōngzhǐ	v.	to terminate; stop
☐	10771	肿瘤	zhǒngliú	n.	tumor
☐	10772	种族	zhǒngzú	n.	race; ethnic group
☐	10773	仲裁	zhòngcái	v.	to arbitrate; arbitration
☐	10774	重创	zhòngchuāng	v.	to deal a heavy blow
☐	10775	重量级	zhòngliàngjí	adj.	heavyweight

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10776-10800

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10776	重任	zhòng rèn	n.	important responsibility
☐	10777	重型	zhòng xíng	adj.	heavy-duty; large-scale
☐	10778	重用	zhòng yòng	v.	to put in an important position
☐	10779	众志成城	zhòng zhì - chéng chéng	phr.	unity is strength
☐	10780	重中之重	zhòng zhōng zhī zhòng	phr.	the most important of all
☐	10781	周密	zhōu mì	adj.	careful; thorough
☐	10782	周岁	zhōu suì	n.	full year of age
☐	10783	周旋	zhōu xuán	v.	to deal with; maneuver
☐	10784	周折	zhōu zhé	n.	setback; complication
☐	10785	周转	zhōu zhuǎn	v.	turnover; circulate
☐	10786	皱	zhòu	n. / v.	wrinkle; to wrinkle
☐	10787	骤然	zhòu rán	adv.	suddenly; abruptly
☐	10788	皱纹	zhòu wén	n.	wrinkle
☐	10789	昼夜	zhòu yè	n.	day and night
☐	10790	朱红	zhū hóng	adj.	vermilion; bright red
☐	10791	诸如此类	zhū rú - cǐ lèi	phr.	and so on; things of this kind
☐	10792	诸位	zhū wèi	pron.	all of you; everyone
☐	10793	竹竿	zhú gān	n.	bamboo pole
☐	10794	逐年	zhú nián	adv.	year by year
☐	10795	逐一	zhú yī	adv.	one by one
☐	10796	拄	zhǔ	v.	to lean on a stick
☐	10797	主编	zhǔ biān	v. / n.	editor-in-chief
☐	10798	主打	zhǔ dǎ	v.	to feature; main product
☐	10799	嘱咐	zhǔ fù	v.	to instruct; tell repeatedly
☐	10800	主力	zhǔ lì	n.	main force

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10801-10825

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10801	主权	zhǔquán	n.	sovereignty
☐	10802	主人公	zhǔréngōng	n.	protagonist; main character
☐	10803	主体	zhǔtǐ	n.	main body; subject
☐	10804	主题曲	zhǔtíqǔ	n.	theme song
☐	10805	嘱托	zhǔtuō	v.	to entrust; request
☐	10806	主页	zhǔyè	n.	home page
☐	10807	主义	zhǔyì	n.	doctrine; ideology
☐	10808	主宰	zhǔzǎi	v. / n.	to dominate; master
☐	10809	注	zhù	v. / n.	to note; inject; pour
☐	10810	驻	zhù	v.	to station; be stationed
☐	10811	筑	zhù	v.	to build; construct
☐	10812	贮藏	zhùcáng	v.	to store; preserve
☐	10813	著称	zhùchēng	v.	to be known for
☐	10814	住处	zhùchù	n.	residence; dwelling
☐	10815	注定	zhùdìng	v.	to be destined; predetermine
☐	10816	住户	zhùhù	n.	household; resident
☐	10817	助力	zhùlì	v. / n.	to assist; support
☐	10818	注射	zhùshè	v.	to inject; injection
☐	10819	注视	zhùshì	v.	to gaze at; watch
☐	10820	注释	zhùshì	v. / n.	to annotate; note
☐	10821	助威	zhùwēi	v.	to cheer; support
☐	10822	注销	zhùxiāo	v.	to cancel; deregister
☐	10823	蛀牙	zhùyá	n.	tooth decay; cavity
☐	10824	铸造	zhùzào	v.	to cast; forge
☐	10825	驻扎	zhùzhā	v.	to station troops; camp

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10826-10850

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10826	柱子	zhùzi	n.	pillar; column
☐	10827	驻足	zhùzú	v.	to stop; pause
☐	10828	爪子	zhuǎzi	n.	claw; paw
☐	10829	拽	zhuài	v.	to drag; pull
☐	10830	专长	zhuāncháng	n.	specialty; strong point
☐	10831	专程	zhuānchéng	adv.	specially; make a special trip
☐	10832	专柜	zhuānguì	n.	special counter; dedicated shop section
☐	10833	专辑	zhuǎnjí	n.	album; collection
☐	10834	专栏	zhuānlán	n.	column; special section
☐	10835	专卖	zhuānmài	v.	to sell exclusively
☐	10836	专人	zhuānrén	n.	dedicated person; specialist
☐	10837	专项	zhuānxiàng	n.	special project; specific item
☐	10838	专职	zhuānzhí	n.	full-time; dedicated position
☐	10839	专制	zhuānzhì	v. / adj.	autocratic; authoritarian
☐	10840	专著	zhuānzhù	n.	monograph; specialized work
☐	10841	转播	zhuǎnbō	v.	to rebroadcast
☐	10842	转达	zhuǎndá	v.	to convey; relay
☐	10843	转化	zhuǎnhuà	v.	to transform; convert
☐	10844	转机	zhuǎnjī	n.	turning point; chance
☐	10845	转型	zhuǎnxíng	v.	to transform; transition
☐	10846	转眼	zhuǎnyǎn	v.	in the blink of an eye
☐	10847	转载	zhuǎnzǎi	v.	to reprint; repost
☐	10848	转折	zhuǎnzhé	v.	to turn; shift
☐	10849	转折点	zhuǎnzhédiǎn	n.	turning point
☐	10850	传	zhuàn	n.	biography; narrative

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10851-10875

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10851	传记	zhuànjì	n.	biography
☐	10852	撰写	zhuànxǐě	v.	to compose; write
☐	10853	转悠	zhuànyou	v.	to stroll around
☐	10854	桩	zhuāng	n. / mw.	post; pile; measure word
☐	10855	装扮	zhuāngbàn	v.	to dress up; decorate
☐	10856	庄严	zhuāngyán	adj.	solemn; dignified
☐	10857	庄园	zhuāngyuán	n.	manor; estate
☐	10858	装置	zhuāngzhì	v. / n.	device; installation
☐	10859	庄重	zhuāngzhòng	adj.	dignified; solemn
☐	10860	幢	zhuàng	mw.	measure word for buildings
☐	10861	壮	zhuàng	adj. / v.	strong; robust
☐	10862	壮大	zhuàngdà	adj. / v.	to grow stronger; expand
☐	10863	壮观	zhuàngguān	n. / adj.	magnificent; spectacular
☐	10864	撞击	zhuàngjī	v.	to strike; collide
☐	10865	壮丽	zhuànglì	adj.	magnificent; splendid
☐	10866	壮烈	zhuàngliè	adj.	heroic; valiant
☐	10867	状元	zhuàngyuan	n.	top scholar; champion
☐	10868	追悼	zhuīdào	v.	to mourn; commemorate
☐	10869	追赶	zhuīgǎn	v.	to chase; catch up
☐	10870	追捧	zhuīpěng	v.	to enthusiastically support; hype
☐	10871	追溯	zhuīsù	v.	to trace back
☐	10872	追随	zhuīsuí	v.	to follow; accompany
☐	10873	追尾	zhuīwěi	v.	to rear-end
☐	10874	追问	zhuīwèn	v.	to question further
☐	10875	追逐	zhuīzhú	v.	to chase; pursue

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10876-10900

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10876	追踪	zhuīzōng	v.	to track; trace
☐	10877	坠	zhuì	v. / n.	to fall; drop
☐	10878	坠落	zhuìluò	v.	to fall; plunge
☐	10879	准许	zhǔnxǔ	v.	to permit; allow
☐	10880	准则	zhǔnzé	n.	criterion; guideline
☐	10881	拙劣	zhuōliè	adj.	poor; clumsy; inferior
☐	10882	捉迷藏	zhuōmícáng	phr.	to play hide-and-seek
☐	10883	着力	zhuólì	v.	to focus efforts on
☐	10884	着落	zhuóluò	n.	whereabouts; settlement
☐	10885	酌情	zhuóqíng	v.	according to circumstances
☐	10886	灼热	zhuórè	adj.	scorching hot
☐	10887	着实	zhuóshí	adv.	indeed; truly
☐	10888	着手	zhuóshǒu	v.	to start; begin work on
☐	10889	着想	zhuóxiǎng	v.	to consider; think for
☐	10890	着眼	zhuóyǎn	v.	to focus on; take into account
☐	10891	卓越	zhuóyuè	adj.	excellent; outstanding
☐	10892	着重	zhuózhòng	v.	to emphasize; focus on
☐	10893	茁壮	zhuózhuàng	adj.	robust; thriving
☐	10894	兹	zī	pron.	this; hereby (formal)
☐	10895	资本主义	zīběn zhǔyì	phr.	capitalism
☐	10896	资历	zīlì	n.	seniority; qualifications
☐	10897	滋润	zīrùn	adj. / v.	moist; to nourish
☐	10898	资深	zīshēn	adj.	senior; highly experienced
☐	10899	滋生	zīshēng	v.	to breed; foster
☐	10900	姿态	zītài	n.	posture; attitude

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10901-10925

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10901	滋味	zīwèi	n.	taste; flavor; feeling
☐	10902	资讯	zīxùn	n.	information; news
☐	10903	资质	zīzhì	n.	qualification; aptitude
☐	10904	资助	zīzhù	v.	to sponsor; support financially
☐	10905	籽	zǐ	n.	seed; kernel
☐	10906	子弹	zǐdàn	n.	bullet
☐	10907	子弟	zǐdì	n.	children; younger generation
☐	10908	子孙	zǐsūn	n.	descendants
☐	10909	自卑	zìbēi	adj.	to feel inferior; self-abased
☐	10910	自称	zìchēng	v. / n.	to call oneself; self-proclaimed
☐	10911	自发	zìfā	adj.	spontaneous; self-initiated
☐	10912	自费	zìfèi	v.	at one's own expense
☐	10913	自负	zìfù	v.	to be conceited; self-assured
☐	10914	自负	zìfù	adj.	conceited; arrogant
☐	10915	字迹	zìjì	n.	handwriting; traces of writing
☐	10916	自立	zìlì	v.	to become independent
☐	10917	自理	zìlǐ	v.	to take care of oneself
☐	10918	自力更生	zìlì-gēngshēng	phr.	to rely on one's own efforts
☐	10919	自满	zìmǎn	adj.	complacent; self-satisfied
☐	10920	自强不息	zìqiáng-bùxī	phr.	to strive continuously for self-improvement
☐	10921	自然而然	zìrán'érrán	phr.	naturally; as a matter of course
☐	10922	自然界	zìránjiè	n.	the natural world
☐	10923	自如	zìrú	adj.	freely; at ease
☐	10924	自始至终	zìshǐ-zhìzhōng	phr.	from beginning to end
☐	10925	自首	zìshǒu	v.	to surrender; turn oneself in

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10926-10950

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10926	自私	zìsī	adj.	selfish
☐	10927	字体	zìtǐ	n.	font; typeface
☐	10928	自卫	zìwèi	v.	self-defense
☐	10929	自相矛盾	zìxiāng-máodùn	phr.	self-contradictory
☐	10930	自行	zìxíng	adv.	on one's own; voluntarily
☐	10931	字眼	zìyǎn	n.	word; expression
☐	10932	自以为是	zìyǐwéishì	phr.	self-righteous; think oneself always right
☐	10933	自在	zìzai	adj.	comfortable; at ease
☐	10934	自责	zìzé	v.	to blame oneself
☐	10935	自治区	zìzhìqū	n.	autonomous region
☐	10936	自主	zìzhǔ	v.	independent; autonomous
☐	10937	自尊	zìzūn	v.	self-respect; self-esteem
☐	10938	宗	zōng	mw.	measure word for cases/sects
☐	10939	踪迹	zōngjì	n.	trace; whereabouts
☐	10940	宗教	zōngjiào	n.	religion
☐	10941	综艺	zōngyì	n.	variety show; entertainment
☐	10942	宗旨	zōngzhǐ	n.	purpose; aim
☐	10943	总额	zǒng'é	n.	total amount
☐	10944	总而言之	zǒng'éryánzhī	phr.	in short; all in all
☐	10945	总和	zǒnghé	n.	total; sum
☐	10946	纵观	zòngguān	v.	to survey broadly; take an overall view
☐	10947	纵横	zònghéng	adj. / v.	far and wide; crisscross
☐	10948	纵然	zòngrán	conj.	even if; although
☐	10949	纵容	zòngróng	v.	to indulge; tolerate
☐	10950	纵深	zòngshēn	n.	depth; in-depth area

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10951-10975

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10951	走过场	zǒu guòchǎng	phr.	to go through the motions
☐	10952	走弯路	zǒu wānlù	phr.	to take a detour; go the wrong way
☐	10953	走漏	zǒulòu	v.	to leak; let out
☐	10954	走势	zǒushì	n.	trend; movement
☐	10955	走私	zǒusī	v.	to smuggle
☐	10956	走投无路	zǒutóu-wúlù	phr.	to be at the end of one's rope
☐	10957	走向	zǒuxiàng	n.	direction; trend
☐	10958	揍	zòu	v.	to beat; hit
☐	10959	奏效	zòuxiào	v.	to take effect; work
☐	10960	租赁	zūlìn	v.	to lease; rent
☐	10961	足不出户	zúbùchūhù	phr.	to stay at home; never go out
☐	10962	足迹	zújì	n.	footprint; trace
☐	10963	足智多谋	zúzhì-duōmóu	phr.	resourceful; wise and strategic
☐	10964	祖传	zǔchuán	v.	handed down from ancestors
☐	10965	祖父	zǔfù	n.	grandfather; paternal grandfather
☐	10966	祖籍	zǔjí	n.	ancestral home
☐	10967	组建	zǔjiàn	v.	to form; establish
☐	10968	阻拦	zǔlán	v.	to block; stop
☐	10969	阻力	zǔlì	n.	resistance; drag
☐	10970	祖母	zǔmǔ	n.	grandmother; paternal grandmother
☐	10971	阻挠	zǔnáo	v.	to obstruct; hinder
☐	10972	组装	zǔzhuāng	v.	to assemble
☐	10973	祖宗	zǔzong	n.	ancestors
☐	10974	钻空子	zuān kòngzi	phr.	to exploit a loophole
☐	10975	钻研	zuānyán	v.	to study deeply; research

HSK 3.0

Vocabulary Checklist

Words 10976-11000

✓	No.	Chinese	Pinyin	POS	English
☐	10976	钻石	zuànshí	n.	diamond
☐	10977	嘴唇	zuǐchún	n.	lips
☐	10978	罪犯	zuìfàn	n.	criminal; offender
☐	10979	罪魁祸首	zuìkuí-huòshǒu	phr.	chief culprit
☐	10980	尊贵	zūnguì	adj.	honorable; distinguished
☐	10981	遵循	zūnxún	v.	to follow; abide by
☐	10982	尊严	zūnyán	n.	dignity
☐	10983	遵照	zūnzhào	v.	to comply with; according to
☐	10984	琢磨	zuómo	v.	to ponder; think over
☐	10985	左顾右盼	zuǒgù-yòupàn	phr.	to look around; glance left and right
☐	10986	作弊	zuòbì	v.	to cheat; commit fraud
☐	10987	作对	zuòduì	v.	to oppose; be against
☐	10988	作废	zuòfèi	v.	to invalidate; become void
☐	10989	作风	zuòfēng	n.	work style; manner
☐	10990	作客	zuòkè	v.	to be a guest; visit
☐	10991	作料	zuòliào	n.	seasoning; condiment
☐	10992	坐落	zuòluò	v.	to be located
☐	10993	座谈	zuòtán	v.	to hold an informal discussion
☐	10994	作为	zuòwéi	n. / v.	conduct; achievement; to act as
☐	10995	作物	zuòwù	n.	crop
☐	10996	作息	zuòxī	v.	work and rest schedule
☐	10997	座右铭	zuòyòumíng	n.	motto
☐	10998	作战	zuòzhàn	v.	to fight; conduct operations
☐	10999	作证	zuòzhèng	v.	to testify; bear witness
☐	11000	做主	zuòzhǔ	v.	to make decisions; take charge

KEEP PRACTICING

Continue Learning on HSK1.org

Practice HSK 7-9 online with vocabulary, listening, reading, and mock tests.

- **Vocabulary**

Review all 5,600 HSK 7-9 words with pinyin, audio, and flashcards.

[Explore online](#)

- **Listening Practice**

Practice vocabulary, sentences, dialogues, and comprehension.

[Explore online](#)

- **Reading Practice**

Practice word reading, sentence reading, Q&A, and fill-in-the-blank.

[Explore online](#)

- **Practice Tests**

Take full HSK 7-9 mock tests and check your readiness.

[Explore online](#)